









**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**915**



# **NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 915

Virginia

First State Regiment  
Mc - O



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans' Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
Hartley's Regiment (77)  
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
Henley's Regiment (92)  
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
Lee's Independent Company (146)  
Lee's Legion (93)  
Lee's Regiment (94)  
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
Thruston's Regiment (129)  
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

**Miscellaneous:**

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

**Artillery**

Bateaumen (149)

Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)

Corps of Artificers (131)

Corps of Engineers (131)

Corps of Invalids (132)

Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)

German Battalion (133-145)

Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)

Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)

Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,

Continental Troops (153)

Miscellaneous (154-157)

**Connecticut**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (158-187)

First Regiment, Forces (187)

Second Regiment (188-209)

Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)

Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)

Third Regiment (211-239)

Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

**Nominal Designations:**

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

##### Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

##### Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

##### Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
 First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
Nominal Designations:  
Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
Murray's Regiment (471)  
Nixon's Regiment (471)  
Paterson's Regiment (471)  
Perce's Regiment (471)  
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
Poor's Regiment (471)  
Pope's Regiment (472)  
Porter's Regiment (472)  
Prescott's Regiment (472)  
Prime's Regiment (472)  
Putnam's Regiment (472)  
Rand's Regiment (472)  
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
Reed's Regiment (472)  
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
Robinson's Regiment (472)  
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
Scammon's Regiment (473)  
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
Smith's Regiment (473)  
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
Stearns' Regiment (473)  
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
Thomas' Regiment (473)  
Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
Turner's Regiment (473)  
Wade's Regiment (473)  
Walker's Regiment (473)  
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
Whitney's Regiment (473)  
George Williams' Regiment (473)  
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
Captain Wood's Company (476)  
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
Miscellaneous:  
Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
First Regiment (481-498)  
First Regiment, Militia (498)  
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
Thornton's Company (563)  
Townes' Company (563)  
Waldron's Company (563)  
Waldron's Regiment (556)  
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
Webster's Regiment (556)  
Welch's Regiment (556)  
Wiggins' Company (563)  
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
Yeaton's Company (563)

**Miscellaneous:**

Field Artillery Company (563)  
Guard (563)  
Independent Rangers (564)  
New Hampshire (564-570)  
Scouts (564)  
General Whipple and Staff (564)

**New Jersey**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
First Regiment (571-592)  
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
Second Battalion (594)  
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
Second Regiment (596-614)  
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
Third Regiment (615-627)  
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

**Nominal Designations:**

Bonnel's Company (644)  
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



• Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

#### Rhode Island

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

**Numerical Designations:**

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

**Nominal Designations:**

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Holsington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marsten's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



887  
M. Cannon Christopher

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35900234	26	35845073
2	0325	27	5104
3	0380	28	5205
4	0432	29	37412471
5	0474	30	2822
6	0518	31	2855
7	0556	32	2885
8	0593	33	2918
9	0635	34	2950
10	894606	35	2981
11	630	36	3005
12	4658	37	31163107
13	4080	38	
14	4713	39	
15	4741	40	
16	4770	41	
17	4800	42	
18	4829	43	
19	4857	44	
20	4885	45	
21	4915	46	
22	4946	47	
23	4977	48	
24	5009	49	
25	5041	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*M<sup>e</sup>*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Christopher M. Emerson*

*(21)* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*December, 1777*

Commencement of time

*, 17*

Commencement of pay

*, 17*

To what time paid

*, 17*

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*December 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. M. Emerson*  
Copist.



*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Chas<sup>d</sup> McLanahan*

*(D. at)* } Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October, 1777*

Commencement of time. . . . ., 17

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17

To what time paid . . . . ., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



111<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Christopher McArthur

Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service, 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 6 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*Page*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Christ W. Cannon*

*Plt.*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. of State  
Troops from Virginia commanded  
by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 14 to Sept 30, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 40/72 dollars = \$1 " 4 Val Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cash*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Christopher McCannon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of

Date,

*Dec*, 1778

*Mch 12*, 1779

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Christopher McCannon

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*2*

Wilkins J F

(545i)

Copied



*MC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Christopher McCannon*

*Private*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr* , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Guilager*



*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Christopher McCannon*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt.* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*



*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Christopher McCannou.*

*Private* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Christopher M. Hannon*

*Pr-*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Christ Mc Cannon

Prot

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Culager

*M.C.*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Christy M. Cannon*

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Christopher McHannan*

*Pat.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *to 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Crashy*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Chris. McCannon

Private { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager



MC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Chris<sup>t</sup> McCannou

Private

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June.

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Christopher McCannon*

*Privt*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*



*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Christopher M. Cannon*

*Dr.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*McC*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Chris<sup>r</sup> McCannery*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, 1778*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Cresh*  
Copyist.



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Christopher McCannon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Windsor Brown's Company in the  
First Virginia State Regiment Commanded by  
Col. Geo. Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778

Time of Enlistment,

*March*, 1777

Time to Serve,

*4 March*, 1780

Duty they or on &c,

*Camp*

Remarks:

*Stornell*

M

I

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Chris McCannon

Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the months of

*Sept. Oct & Nov*, 1779

Date, *Dec 8*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Chris McCannon*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *35* *D. B. Watkins*

(545i)

Copyist



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Christ<sup>r</sup> McCannon

Pri<sup>st</sup>, { Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulagis

*ME*

I

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Chris. McCannan*

*Private* Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June* 17 79

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*673 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Guilager*



*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Christ Mc Cannon*

*Privt*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August* 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*8 60 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*4 60 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*11 30 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*Mc*

**I**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Christopher M. Cannon*

*Privt*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Guilager*



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Christ Mc Cannon*

*Privt*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gullager*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Christopher McCannon*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb'y*

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cullager*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Christopher McCannon

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Jan and Feb*, 1777.

Date, *torn*, 17

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Christopher McCannon*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *972*

*Wilkins B F*

74

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Quint Mc Cannone

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

## Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

## Revolutionary War.

for the months of Dec 1779

Jan Feb Mch &amp; Apr, 1780

Date, Aug 17, 1780

Months, 4

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 84 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 84 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Christophe McCannon

Attest,

Remarks: 1 Mo. corp<sup>e</sup>

Page

45 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

T. M. McKinnis

(545j)

Copyist



MC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Christi McCannor

Privat, { Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

*McC*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John M. Cannon*

*1st* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Philadelphia*

*Dec 17*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harrison*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Christ<sup>n</sup> Mc Cannon

Private

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Christopher McCannon

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug. 1779.*  
Date, *Dec 7*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Christopher x McCannon*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*27½* *B. F. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.



1711

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Christ M. Cannon*

*Priest*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Quilager*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Christopher McCannon

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*March April & May*, 1779.

Date, *July 19*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Christopher + McCannon*

Attest, *W. Brown*

Remarks:

Page *17*

*Wilkins B.F.*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Christ<sup>r</sup> McCannon

Privt.

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

1779.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment,**

*Christopher M. Cannon*

*Feb*, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*March 6*, 1779

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *March*, 1779

Term of enlistment *3 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1779.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Christopher McCannon*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*May June & July*, 1780

Date, *Aug 17*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Christopher Mc*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *53 1/2*

*B. Russell*

(545i)

Copyist.

W<sup>c</sup>

Christ McCannon  
Sol. Dy.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have  
received Certificates for the balance of their full  
pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed  
November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War)

By whom drawn

himself

Time

Sept 3

1783

Sum

L 54. S. 18

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

(547)

J. N. Williamson  
Copyist.



888

McCarta Daniel

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCarty Daniel

889

McBarty Daniel

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

McBarty Daniel



Mc 890  
Marty Daniel

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35907620	26
2	1668	27
3	1726	28
4	1784	29
5	1842	30
6	1900	31
7	1957	32
8	2615	33
9	37414977	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Wic*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Daniel McParta*

*Det.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken Oct 12*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick @ George  
Town Md*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.



M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel M<sup>c</sup> Carter

Priv

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 15 to 30 both inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

3 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>72</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Arni-  
stead's Company.

Sitter

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel McLearta

Priv

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Arni-  
stead's Company.

Sitler



*Daniel Mc Carta*  
*Priv.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct 12 to Dec 1*, 1777.  
Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.  
Term of enlistment *3 years*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel M<sup>c</sup>Cartey

Pvt

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll.<sup>s</sup>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler



*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Daniel Mc Carta*

*Pvt.* { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel Mc Cartey

Priv

{ Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler



*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Daniel M. Learty*

*Priv.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolson*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> McCarty*  
*Pvt*, *Lee's* Company.

Appears on an

**Account**

of Money belonging to the Dead & Deserted of the  
Virginia 1<sup>st</sup> State Regiment, Commanded by  
Col<sup>o</sup> George Gibson, From 16<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> till 1<sup>st</sup>  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 1777—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*March*, 1778.  
*Dead*

Parts paid by proven acct<sup>s</sup>,

Remaining, *£4*

D<sup>s</sup>, *13* 90<sup>ths</sup> *30*

Remarks:

Number of records

9

(545i)

*Shornell*

Copyist.



891

McLendly John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinley John

892

McClaske Patrick

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCloskey Patrick



892-a

McClaskey, Patrick

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClaskey, Patrick

893

McKinley Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinley Alexander

894

Mcloske Patrick

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mcloskey Patrick



895  
*McCloskey Patrick*

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35902567	26
2	2589	27
3	2608	28
4	2632	29
5	2650	30
6	2678	31
7	2701	32
8	37412727	33
9	2751	34
10	2775	35
11	2797	36
12	3019	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McCloskey

Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg.  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the months of *Dec 1779*  
*Jan Feb Mar & Apr 1780*

Date, *5 Aug 17*, 1780

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively.

*Patrick McCloskey*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Captain Thomas Meriwether's and Captain Thomas  
Armistead's Company.

Page *48*

*P. J. Williams*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Par<sup>^</sup> M. Blaske

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 Dollars

Amount

16  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Sartrick McClaskey

Appears with the rank of Pot on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

Sep<sup>r</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1779

Date, 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Sartrick McClaskey

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Captain Thomas Meriwether's and Captain Thomas  
Armistead's Company.

Page 38

645i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick Mc Blaskey

Appears with the rank of *(Pvt)* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the months of

*June July and Aug. 1777*  
Date, *Nov 20*, 1777

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Patrick X Mc Blaskey*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Captain Thomas Meriwether's and Captain Thomas Armistead's Company.

Page *30 1/2*

*B. F. Wilkins*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick Mc Closkey

Prof

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co., 1st  
Virginia State Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 Dollars

Amount

16  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler



M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick M<sup>c</sup> Closkey

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment

Patrick Mc Closkey

Plat { Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount 11 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McBlaskey

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of

*March April and May*, 1779.

Date, *Aug 4*, 1779.

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Patrick X McBlaskey*

Attest, *Wm Campbell Capt*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Captain Thomas Meriwether's and Captain Thomas  
Armistead's Company.

Page *20* *Wm Kinis OF*

546i)

Copyist.



M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick M<sup>c</sup> Closkey

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co., 1st  
Virginia State Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment

Patrick McColoske

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
(commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitter

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick M<sup>c</sup> Coloshee

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Armistead's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment,  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Partrick M. McClaskey

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*May June & July 1780*

Date, *Aug 17*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Partrick & McClaskey*

Attest,

Remarks:

896

McCloud Henry

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCloud Henry

897

McComac Nicholas

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McComack Nicholas



898  
McComack Nicholas

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35403850	26
2	3806	27
3	3894	28
4	3939	29
5	3983	30
6	4024	31
7	4065	32
8	4107	33
9	4166	34
10	4207	35
11	4250	36
12	4321	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Nichs. McComac*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Bethlehem*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*  
Copyist.

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Nicholas McComac

Pvt.

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Gibson



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Nicholas M<sup>c</sup>Comae

Port { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Dec 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Dec 22, 1777.*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Quakers  
meeting house*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. D. Knapp*

(543)

Copyist.

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Nicholas McComas

Pl { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in Col.  
George Gibson's Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars L2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Patterson

Copyist.

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Nicholas M. Comack

Pot. { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mustered to Nov 12, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Knapp

Copyist.



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Nichols McComac

Oct

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dols. £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties at Buckm Meet.  
House

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Patterson

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Nicholas McComack

Pr

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Reg't Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1st to 3rd both incl., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Allam

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Richd McComas*

*Det*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Det 12*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Det 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(543)

*H. Knapp*  
Copyist.



*M. C.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Nicholas M. Comack*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mustered to Feb 1, 1775*

Roll dated

*Feb 14, 1775*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick quarters meeting  
House*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Nicholas McConnell

PA, { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*James*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Nicholas McComas*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to march* 1778.

Roll dated

*March 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick of m. House.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*  
Copyist.



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Nicholas M. Comac

Capt. { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Holt

899

McBorter Daniel

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCarty Daniel

900

McGray Hugh

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

McGrea Hugh



4  
Mc 901  
McLean Hugh

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35905374	26
2	5426	27
3	5478	28
4	5530	29
5	5585	30
6	5634	31
7	5685	32
8	5734	33
9	5781	34
10	5823	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Hugh M Crea

Priv

Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec 1777

Roll dated

Jan'y 1 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hurt

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

C. A. Johnson

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Hugh M Crea*  
*Put*

(Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *month 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars* *J. L.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.



M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Hugh M Crea

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick Hoopl

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Gibson

(543)

Copyist.

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Hugh McCrea*  
*Priv*

(Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars* 2 f

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Hugh M<sup>c</sup>Crear

Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov 12 1777

Roll dated

Nov 13

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

C. A. Johnson

(543)

Copyist.



*Mc* 1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Hugh M. Crea*  
*Put*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars 2 P. Vig. - G.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Hugh M Cray

Pvt

Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb'y 14*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Reading*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Ca Gibson*

(543)

Copyist.

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Hugh M. Cray*

*Put*

{ Captain William Payne, Jr.'s Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.



M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Hugh M Cray  
Pr

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb'y 1778

Roll dated

March 5 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Gibson

(Mc)

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Hugh McCray*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*T. A. Johnson*

Copyin.

902

McGuire Patrick

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGuire Patrick



903

McLaine Patrick

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLaine Patrick

904

McLaurie Patrick

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

McLaurie Patrick

*McLum. Patrick*

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McLum. Patrick*



905

McLennan Patrick

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLennan Patrick

*Mcune, Patrick*

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35897363	26	35898253
2	7313	27	8223
3	7466	28	8281
4	7399	29	8311
5	7503	30	8340
6	7545	31	8371
7	7587	32	8401
8	7628	33	8435
9	7671	34	8474
10	7709	35	8508
11	7744	36	8546
12	7780	37	8582
13	7837	38	8618
14	7882	39	8654
15	7927	40	8690
16	7957	41	8726
17	7982	42	8763
18	8017	43	8800
19	8031	44	8836
20	8059	45	8872
21	8088	46	8908
22	8116	47	8944
23	8154	48	8980
24	8169	49	9016
25	8195	50	9052

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Virginia  
State Regiment.

1

*Mc*  
*Patrick McBun.*

*Priv*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan. 1, 1778.*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See Virginia*

*Notes*



*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Patrick McCune*

*Put*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service, *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 21*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Griffenden*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McCune

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken 10 Dec 1* 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 21* 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*March 1* 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Virg<sup>a</sup>*

*Hoke*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McEune

Port

{ Capt Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 2 L

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Opeltinden



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McLune

Put

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Present Sick Virginia

Remarks:

x As on Roll.

Gritenden

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McYore.*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia*

*McYore*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick M. Cune

Plt. { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of for Sep 14 to 30 incl., 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent,

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutterden



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Part<sup>n</sup> McQueen*

*Private* { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September Oct 12*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Virginia*

*Notes*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McQueen*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gritenden*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McGuin

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

Revolutionary War.

for the months of

Dec, 1778

Date,

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Patrick McGuin

Attest,

Remarks: \* Torn

Page

112

Watkins P. F.

(545i)

Copyist.



*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Bartholomew McQuinn*

*Plt* { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Greathenden*

*Me*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McEuen*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McQuinn*

*Prvt*, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McQuinn*

*Put*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spillerdon*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Partrick McCune

Plt

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Guilford*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McEwen*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. H. H.*



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McCune*

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

Return

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas W. Ewell's, Company first Vir-  
ginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Sept 8, 1778.*

Time of Inlistment,

*1 March, 1777.*

Expiration of Service,

*1 March, 1780.*

Remarks:

Number of record

8

(548d)

*Starr*

Copyist.

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McQuinn*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Robertson*

*October 1st*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Comd.*

Remarks:

*James*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McCune*

*Inf*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*1 March*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoyes*



*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Patrick McLune*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gretten*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McCune

Pratt, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

Notes

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McLune*

*Pat*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gritenden*



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McEune*

*Pat*, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Brunswick*  
*July 5*, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hope*



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Seth McCune*

*Priv.* { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778

Roll dated

*June 2*, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sett Present*

*Notes*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Partrick Mc Cune

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Present

Remarks:

Spatterden

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McBune*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Horse*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**1**

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McCune*

*Put*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crittenden*



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McEuen.*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*February*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 5*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Virginia*

*Storres*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McQueen

Ant

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutten

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McQueen*

*P. 224*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb 14*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Virginia*

*P. 224*



M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Partrick M<sup>c</sup>Queen

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month. 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Griffenden

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McQuinn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb mch & Apr*, 1780

Date, *Aug 26*, 1780

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *33* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *33* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *Thos Ewell*  
*for Patrick McQuinn No 1.*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *44 1/2*

*W. D. McKinnon*

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McCuen

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Sept Oct and Nov., 1779*

Date, , 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Patrick McCuen*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *34 1/2*

*Boyle*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McCuen

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 10 Dollars

Amount 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Castalties

Remarks:

Gritteden

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McCune.*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Philadelphia*  
*Decr 17*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Storer*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McCuen

Prof

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 Dollars

Amount

16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutten den



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McLean*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *Harry Straw*  
*November the 8*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Fleece*

*Hokes*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McGuin

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

*June July & Aug*, 1779.  
Date, *19*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Patrick + McGuin*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *262*..... *J. F. Wilkins*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McEuen*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779

Roll dated *Campanough*  
*October*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. McEuen*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McEuen.

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1779  
Smiths Cove  
6<sup>th</sup> September, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

Notes

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McQueen

Pat

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 4<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amount 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gritenden

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McQueen.*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July* 1779  
*August*  
*Aug 3,* 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hoyes*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McCune

Plt

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Puttenden



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McEuen*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Shenandoah*

*July 1st*, 17*80*

Appointed , 17*80*

Commissioned , 17*80*

Enlisted , 17*80*

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Notes*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McQueen

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spatterden



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick Mc Guin

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Me<sup>h</sup> Apl<sup>o</sup> May*, 1779.

Date, *Aug 9*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Patrick Mc Guin*

Attest,

*John Russell*

Remarks:

Page

*16*

*Wilkins B F*

(545i)

Copyist.



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McQueen

Put

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

Gutterden

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McQueen*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1779

Roll dated *Brick Lane*

*June 12<sup>th</sup>* 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Notes*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Partrick McCune

Prof.

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. L. Ttenden

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McCune

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1779

Roll dated

Little Brook  
May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stones



72

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Cartrick McCuen*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Jan and Feb*, 1779.

Date, , 17

Months,

*2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Cartrick McCuen*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*8 1/2*

*Wilkins B. F.*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Patrick McCune*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 17*79*  
*Clidell Brook*  
*April 5th*, 17*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Ign*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*None*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Garthwick McCuen*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*February*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*March 10th*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Comm?*

*Hore*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick M. Cullen

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1799.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutteridge



No

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Patrick McEuen

{ Captain Thomas W. Ewell's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
February 5<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hones*

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Partick McQueen*

*Pt*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 17 79

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spillenden*

W<sup>c</sup>

Patrick McLean  
Sol.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

Dan Thompson

Time

Oct 4, 1783

Sum

£ 57 S. 11 D. 6.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

62

(547)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

40.1

McDaniel Daniel

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Daniel



908  
M<sup>rs</sup> Daniel Reuben

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25797329	26
2	7280	27
3	7424	28
4	7425	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

I

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Roubin M. Daniel

Corpl.

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *16 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3<sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars 1 £ 3 S. 6 D.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 16th Oct. 1777.*

Remarks:

*Gutblenden*

*Mc*  
*Donil*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Reubin Mc Donil*

*Corpl*, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Take up Oct. 12*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present*

*Shores*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ruben McDaniel*

*Compl.* { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *for Sep. 14 to 30 (incl.)*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 66/72 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gutten*



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Rubin McDaniel*

Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Nov 12*, 17*77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted*

*Hoxes*

McDonald, Alexander

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35899191	26	35900116
2	9243	27	0151
3	9300	28	0189
4	9352	29	37413685
5	9396	30	3716
6	9441	31	3767
7	9482	32	3788
8	9493	33	3823
9	9530	34	3876
10	9566	35	5058
11	9602	36	
12	9638	37	
13	9674	38	
14	9714	39	
15	9744	40	
16	9775	41	
17	9809	42	
18	9843	43	
19	9873	44	
20	9922	45	
21	9958	46	
22	9994	47	
23	900031	48	
24	0048	49	
25	0082	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment,**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonald*  
*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*  
Copyist.

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonald*

*1st*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *62<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



710

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonald

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Hamilton's Co.,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 67 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 67 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Mc*

**I**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Alexander M Donald*  
(*Pr*) { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co, in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay-Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 14 to Oct. 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *34 7/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Pring*  
Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Donold*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date,

*Dec*, 1778

*x*, 17

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month,

*6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid,

*6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead,

*x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted,

*x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners,

*x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees,

*x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll,

*6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received,

*6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *Alex<sup>r</sup>*

*M<sup>c</sup>Donold*

Attest,

Remarks:

*x Torn*

Page

*2 1/2*

*Wilkins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Alex McDonald*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October, 1778*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Henry*

Comd'g



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonald

Ch

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

King

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Mc Donald

Pr { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of November, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Prig

Copyist.

Alexander Mc Donald  
P 21 { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Aug  
Capt

221c

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex McDonald

Ct, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chapman



*Alexr McAnald*

*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chas*  
Capt.

McC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexander McDonald  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deducted by Lt. P. M. Ginn  
on acct. of his being sick at-  
tent in the month of June

Aug

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexander McDonald

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

I

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexander McDonald*

*Pr* } Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Aug*



*M<sup>c</sup>*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Donald*

*Capt* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month 14*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

Captain

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexr McDonald*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the 1st Reg't  
of Virginia State Troops, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month's pay  
allowed by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexr McDonald

Pl { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of January, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexander Mc Donald*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February, 1778*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*



M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexr McDonald

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Sept. Oct and Nov, 1779*

Date, , 17

Months,  $3\frac{10}{30}$

Sum Paid P. Month, *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *57* Dollars, *75* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *57* Dollars, *75* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *Paia &*  
*order & Re<sup>d</sup> by Capt Hamilton*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*36 1/2*

*Thos. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonald

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*June July & Aug* 1779  
Date, *Nov 4* 1779  
Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *26* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *26* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonald

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

Page *282* *J. F. Wilkins*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonald

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the months of

*March April & May, 1779*

Date, *from*

, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonald*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *182*

*Walter B. F.*

(545i)

Copyst.

1777

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> H<sup>c</sup> Donald

Appears with the rank of *Pr A* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*  
*Jan Feb Mar & Apr*, 1780

Date, , 17

Months, *10*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *3* Dollars, *145* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- }  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is }  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

Page *46 1/2*

*Wm. M. M. M.*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex. Mc Don

Corp,

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia

Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Dec 10/79

J. Patterson

*McC*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonald*

*Corp.* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1779*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*4 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*1 1/2 Dollars*

Amount

*17 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Aug*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Donald*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the months of

Date, *Jan and Feb* 1779  
*May* 1779  
Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, *6* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Alexander M<sup>c</sup>Donald*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *10 1/2*

*Wilkins B. F.*

Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonald  
corp. { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept<sup>r</sup>, 17 79  
Commencement of time 17  
Commencement of pay 17  
To what time paid 17  
Pay per month 17 1/2 Dollars  
Time of service 1 month  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence 10  
Amount 17 1/2 Dollars  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Am



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonald*

*Sr* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't. commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

*Mc*

**I**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Alex McDonald*

*Corp*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. H. King*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonald

Corp. { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 17 '79

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

4 2/3 Dollars

Amount

12 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Aug

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonald*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*  
Copyist.



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexr McDonald

Pr { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 3/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Alexr McDonald*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lucy*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Mc Donald*

*St* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, 1779*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alex McDonald*

*Plt* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McDonald*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Hamilton's Company of the first  
Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Geo  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

REMARK: The Above Mention'd Non Com-  
mission'd Off<sup>r</sup> & Soldiers were Inlisted for three  
years each, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> March 1777—Tho<sup>s</sup>  
Hamilton Cap<sup>t</sup>.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

*Stormer*

Copyist

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35902742	26	37412536
2	2807	27	4475
3	2860	28	4516
4	2918	29	4551
5	2976	30	4585
6	3029	31	4610
7	3121	32	4633
8	3183	33	
9	3226	34	
10	3264	35	
11	3306	36	
12	3346	37	
13	3377	38	
14	3412	39	
15	3482	40	
16	3519	41	
17	3553	42	
18	3585	43	
19	3615	44	
20	3647	45	
21	3676	46	
22	3702	47	
23	3729	48	
24	3756	49	
25	3779	50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Paul McDaniel*

*1st*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*David M. Daniel*

*Art*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.



M<sup>r</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Daniel M. Daniel*

*put*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 cts*

Time of service *1 year (30 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Burlington*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*[Signature]*

Copied.

7m

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Donald McDonald*

*1st*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in ye 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 14 to Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *3 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel Mc Daniel

Pt

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co, of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 12 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Princeton

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shields' and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

J. Patterson

*Inc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Donald McDonald*

*priv*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Donald McDonald*

*Jul*, { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17*78*

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*M c*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Daniel McDonald*

*1st*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*month (30 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

2nd

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Donald McDonald

priv { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Daniel M<sup>c</sup>Donald*

*pot*, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel M<sup>c</sup> Daniel

1st, { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dolls

Time of service month (31 days)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James McDonald*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the months of

Date,

*Dec*, 1778

*March 12*, 1779

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*James McDonald*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *5*

*William D. F.*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel McDonald*

*Priv* { Captain John Shield's Company of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harison*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel McDonald*

*ser't*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Samuel McDonald*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel McDonald

1st, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Daniel M<sup>c</sup> Donald*

*1st*, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Time of service *Aug 1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

772

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.*Daniel McDonald*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John Shield's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*June & July*, 1779.Date, *June*, 17Months, *2*Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Daniel McDonald*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *132**Wilkins B. F.*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel McDonald

Feb, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel M Donald

1st, { Captain John Shield's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

M c

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel M<sup>c</sup>Donald  
Jvt { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Daniel M. Donald*

*priv*, { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Meriwether*  
(545) *Copied*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel M. Donald

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*March April & May*, 1779

Date, *July 21*, 1779

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-<sup>s</sup> } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Daniel M. Donald*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page *23*

*B. Wilkins*

(5457)

Copyist.



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Daniel McDonald*  
*Priv* { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

(545)

*Harrison*

Copyist

*M. c.*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Laniel M<sup>c</sup> Donald*

*pot*, { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*

M c

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Dan McDonald

prl { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Hansen

76

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Daniel M. McDonald*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *June July and Aug. 1779.*  
*Nov 16 1779*  
Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums annexed to our names Respectively,

*Daniel M. McDonald*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William Campbell's Company.

Page *32 1/2*

*T. B. M. W.*



M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel M<sup>c</sup>Donald

Art, { Capt. William Campbell's Co, in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 8 mo 4<sup>60</sup> dollars

Amount 11<sup>30</sup> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Don't McDonald

for { Capt. William Campbell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 month 10 dollars

Amount 6<sup>60</sup> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel McDonald

Int, { Capt. William Campbell's Co., in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel McDonald

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Date, , 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

Page... *49 1/2*

54-51)

*James Bell*

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel McDonald

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Date, , 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Daniel McDonald

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William Campbell's Company.

Page *40 1/2*

*B. Wilkins*

545i)

Copyist.

Mc

Daniel McDonald  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

Time

Sum

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

(547)

Copyist.

W<sup>c</sup>

Daniel McDonald  
Col. Inf

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

Himself

Time

November 17, 1783

Sum

£ 61. 5. 10 D. 8

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

(547)

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Daniel McDonald*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Shield's Company<sup>\*</sup> in the First Vir-  
ginia State Regiment Comanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Enlistment

*March*, 1777

Time to Serve

*To March*, 1780

Duty they or on,

*Camp*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain William  
Campbell's Company.

*Scott*



911

McDonald Donald

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McDonald Daniel

912  
McDonald, Robert

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Summer Summer

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-900230	26
2	0285	27
3	0343	28
4	0395	29
5	0442	30
6	0442	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Robert McDonald

Dr. { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. of State  
Troops from Virginia commanded  
by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept-14 to Sept-30, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 743 dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3  $\frac{66}{100}$  dollars = £1 3s 6d Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cash

Copyist.

*McC*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Robert - McC Donald*

*Quinn?* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October, 1777*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 30 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Robert M<sup>c</sup> Donald*

*Drum<sup>r</sup>*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 1777

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 30 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Craig*

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Robert M Donald*

*Drum* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*87*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *12 months 30 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Crozier*  
Clerk

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Robert McC Donnell*

*Drum* } Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*One*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Robert M<sup>o</sup> Donald*

*Loriam* } Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crosby*



913

McDonil Reuben

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDaniel Reuben

9/3-2

McDonnold, Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Alexander

913-6

McDonnold, Daniel

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McDonald, Daniel

9/3-5  
McDonald, Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McDonald, Alexander



9/3-2  
McDonald, Daniel

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Daniel

914

McDonald, Robert

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

McDonald, Robert.

Mr 915  
Dougal, John

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35846522	26	35847200
2	6569	27	37413074
3	6616	28	3084
4	6662	29	3114
5	6701	30	3140
6	6738	31	3163
7	6760	32	3186
8	6790	33	3623
9	6812	34	4051
10	6846	35	4864
11	6880	36	
12	6912	37	
13	6944	38	
14	6966	39	
15	7005	40	
16	7016	41	
17	901102	42	
18	897068	43	
19	7094	44	
20	7118	45	
21	7142	46	
22	7165	47	
23	7188	48	
24	7210	49	
25	7233	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. Dougle*

*Dr* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*



*722*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John W. Dangle*

*Co. E* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

*Mc* 1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McDougle*

*Dr*, { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Corporal

*Recd*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. Dancer*

*Drummer* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 15 inclusive to Oct 1*, 1777

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *10 days*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *2 60/100 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Compt.

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McC Tongle*

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Abner Crump's Company in the  
Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra pay allowed  
by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mc Donogh*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Captain

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. Tougle*

*Dr* { Captain Abner Camp's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Captain

*Mc*

**I**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Mc Dougle*

*for* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

*month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. Doughty*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May, 1778*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Copist



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. Doughty*

*Drum* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
(by Col. George Gibson.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McDangle*

*Dr.* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

*MCC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McDougle*

*Drum*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*8 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick absent*

Remarks:

*Morgan*

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John McDougle*

*Private* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.**

*Wm. M. ...*



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. Dougle*

*Drum* (Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deducted by P.M. for the*

*Month June*

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Corrlist

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mc Dougall

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date,

*Dec*, 17 *78*  
*Mch* 12, 17 *79*

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, *x* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *x* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *x*

Attest,

Remarks: *x* *Joan*

Page

*14*

*J. F. Watkins*

(545i)

Copyist

*Handwritten signature*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James H. Dugan*

*Drum*, { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Compt.

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. Dougle*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Return

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Abner Crump's Company first Virginia  
State Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Gibson;

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Sept 8*, 1778

Date of Inlistment, *19 Nov*, 1776

Expiration of Service, *19 Nov*, 1779

Remarks: *Present*

Number of record:

6

(548d)

*Hotwell*

Copyist



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M Temple*

*Drum* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Corrict.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

\* John M<sup>c</sup> Dugall

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the months of

Date, *Jan and Feb*, 1779  
*May 1*, 1779

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John M<sup>c</sup> Dugall*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* *John*

Page

*11 1/2*

*J. F. Wilkins*

*McC*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John M. Deigal*

*Deigal* Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McTough*

*Drum* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John McDugall

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Jan & Feb*, 1779.  
Date, *May 1*, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John McDugall*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *8*

*Wilkins B.F.*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mc Dougle*

*Drum* } Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*99*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Copied

*McC*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John W. Lingle*

*Lingle* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Compt.

*McC*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John McCough*

*Quinn* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*99*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*McCough*  
Carpenter



22

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John McDougall

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*March April & May, 1779*Date, *July 19*, 1779Months, *3*Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *22* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *22* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John x McDougall*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*19**Wilkins (R. F.)*

(545i)

Copied

*McC*

**I**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John McC Donagh*

*Drum*, { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>00</sup> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 month - 4<sup>60</sup> dollars*

Amount *1<sup>00</sup> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*May 2*

MC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John M. Dorgan

Drum { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Mc Dougal*

*From* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *17 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Corrpt.



72

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John McDougall

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*June July and Aug*, 1779  
Date, *Nov 4*, 1779

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *26* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *26* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John x McDougall*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *29<sup>2</sup>* *B. F. Walker*

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mc Dougle*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**( Revolutionary War, )**

for the months of

*Sept. Oct & Nov, 1779*

Date,

*Dec 24, 1779*

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John X McQuigall*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *37 1/2*

*T. B. Watkins*

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John M. Dingle*

*Drum* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>25</sup> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *9 months 16 dollars*

Amount *17<sup>25</sup> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*progan*  
Copied

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John McDougall

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb Mar & Apr 1780*

Date, *Aug 16*, 1780

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *86* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *86* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John X McDougall*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *47 1/2*

(545i)

*Thos McKinnis*

Copied



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Eno Mc Dougal

Drum; { Captain Abner Oump's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command.

Patterson

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mc Dougall*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*May June & July, 1780*

Date, *Aug 16, 1780*

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *52* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John x Mc Dougall*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *52 1/2* *J. F. Watkins*

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35894207	26	35895034
2	4261	27	5066
3	4314	28	5297
4	4367	29	
5	4417	30	37412812
6	5181	31	2974
7	4464	32	2462
8	4504	33	2847
9	4531	34	2879
10	4563	35	2911
11	4593	36	2943
12	4621	37	
13	4661	38	
14	4677	39	
15	4705	40	
16	4733	41	
17	4761	42	
18	4791	43	
19	4821	44	
20	4849	45	
21	4878	46	
22	4908	47	
23	4939	48	
24	4970	49	
25	5002	50	

Number of personal papers herein: 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mc

I

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexander McDougle

(Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 15 to 30 both inclusive* 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 40/72 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. L. Ager*



*MC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexr M Douglass*

*Private* Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cullager*

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Alexander McDougall*

*Private* ) Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. L. L. L.*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexander Mc Dougall*

*Private* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November* 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexr McDugal

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

Date,

*Dec*, 1778  
*Mich 12*, 1779

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month,

*6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid,

*6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead,

*x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted,

*x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners,

*x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees,

*x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll,

*x* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received,

*x* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

*x Torn*

Page

*2*

*Watkins J. F.*

(5451)

Copied.



*MS.*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Alexr McDougal*

*Private* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Guilager*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexander Mc Douglas

Private } Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexander M<sup>c</sup> Dougal.*

*Privt.* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
(by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. Laguer*

MC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McDugal*

*Private* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. C. J.*



MC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexander McDougal

Privt

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexander McDougal*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
Roll

of Captain Windsor Brown's Company in the  
First Virginia State Regiment Commanded by  
Col. Geo. Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778

Time of Enlistment, *March*, 1777

Time to Serve, *to March*, 1780

Duty they or on &c, *camp*

Remarks:

*Scott*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> McDougal

Private

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexander McDougall

Privt

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

62/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexander McDougal

Private Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Quilager

MC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexander M. Dougall*

*Private* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6213 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Culager*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alex<sup>a</sup> McDougall*

*Priv* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gullager*

*Mr.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McDougal*

*Private* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Regiment of the Troops of the  
State of Virginia commanded by  
Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*



*McC*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Alexr McC Dougall*

*Privt* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gilager*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexander M. Bugall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of *Dec + 779*

*Jan Feb Mch + Apr*, 1780

Date, , 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *45 1/2*

(545i)

*73 M McKus*  
Copyst.

*M. C.*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Oliver McDougle*

*1st*, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Philad*  
*Dec 17*, 17 *79*.

Appointed *7*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harrison*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex M Bougal

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Date, *Dec 8*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *50* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *35 1/2* *J. M. Smith*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Elex Mc Dugle

Privt. { Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Guilager

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Elex. McDougle

Privt.

Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Elex Mc Dugle

Privt

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>00</sup> Dollars.

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

4<sup>00</sup> Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

11<sup>30</sup> Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> McDougall

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

*June July & Aug.*, 1779.  
Date, *8*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Alex<sup>r</sup> X McDougall*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*27½*

*D. F. Wilkins*



ME.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

X  
Edward McDugle

Private } Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Elax<sup>d</sup> McDugle

Private

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

623 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

623 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Culager

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexandria Mc Dugle

Priv. } Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Dougal

Appears with the rank of *(1st)* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*March April May*, 1779

Date, *July 19*, 1779

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, *90* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., *90* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., *90* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., *90* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., *90* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, *90* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Alex<sup>r</sup> + M<sup>c</sup> Dougal*

Attest, *W. Brown*

Remarks:

Page *17* *Wilkins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.



MC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexander M. Douglass

Priv. { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Culager

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Elmer McDugle*

*Privt.*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. J. J.*

7M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexan<sup>d</sup> Mc Dougall

Privat { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby.

1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cullager

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup>. McDougall

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Jan and Feb*, 1779

Date, *Jan*, 17

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Alex<sup>r</sup>. McDougall*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*9 1/2*

*Wilkins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist



*MC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexander McDougal*

*Privt* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan'y.*

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*673 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexander M. Douglas*

*priv*, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*March 6*, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *March*, 1779

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Nov 1779.

(543)

*Hammer*

Copyist

Mc

Va.

Alex McDaniel  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

May Hunter

Day when

June 23, 1784

Sum

£57

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

214

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

Ms.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>a</sup> McDougal

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Brown's Co. in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment, commanded by Col. George Gibson,  
for the month's extra pay given by Congress.  
Taken agreeable to General Orders the 15th  
February.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feby 15*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Culager*



917

McDougle, Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McDougal Alexander

918.

McDougle John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDougal John

919

McDugal Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDougall Alexander

920

McDough Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDougall Alexander

921

McIngle Edward

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private & Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDougal Alexander



922

McDouglas Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McDougal Alexander

923

McEnly Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinley Alexander

924

McEnley John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McEnley John

925

*McEntoche William*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McIntosh William*

426

McEntosh William

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McEntosh William



927

McEntosh William

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McEntosh William

928  
McFarley, John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35901685	26
2	1743	27
3	1614	28
4	1801	29
5	1860	30
6	1918	31
7	1971	32
8	1992	33
9	37414975	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John M<sup>c</sup> Farley

Priv

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 15 to 30 both inclusive, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>72</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John McFarley

Priv.

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

Time of service 30 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitter

*Mr.*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John M. Farley*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken Oct 12*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Beekham*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolson*



*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Mc Farley*

*Put*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 2 to Dec 1*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mich 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*T. Bluman*

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John M<sup>c</sup> Farley

Priv

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll.<sup>s</sup>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll.<sup>s</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mc Farley*

*Pot.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolman*

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John M<sup>c</sup> Farley

Priv

{ Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll<sup>s</sup>.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

*Mr.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. Failing*

*Per,* { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased Jan 1*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolson*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Eno McFarley  
Privt, Lees Company.

Appears on an

**Account**

of Money belonging to the Dead & Deserted of the  
Virginia 1<sup>st</sup> State Regiment, Commanded by  
Col<sup>o</sup> George Gibson, From 16<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> till 1<sup>st</sup>  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

March, 1778.

Dead

Parts paid by proven acct<sup>s</sup>, 15

Remaining, £ 3 5

D<sup>s</sup>, 10 90<sup>th</sup> 75

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Hottel

Copyist.

929

McFarling John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McFarley John

x  
930  
Haney John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35900260	26
2	0303	27
3	0354	28
4	0412	29
5	0458	30
6	1557	31
7	0506	32
8	0549	33
9	0586	34
10	0672	35
11	0703	36
12	0775	37
13	0842	38
14	0934	39
15	0982	40
16	1033	41
17	1184	42
18	1241	43
19	1463	44
20	1506	45
21	37413649	46
22	3993	47
23	4179	48
24	4936	49
25	5029	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McAlaney*

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Me*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. Hancy*

*Pt.*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. of State  
Troops from Virginia commanded  
by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept-14 to Sept 30, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *16 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 7/2 dollars = \$1.14 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Copyist.*



*Me*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. Harry*

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Me*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John M. Harvey*

*Private*, { Capt. William Höffler's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 26 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McHarney*

(*Plt*) (Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *12 months 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cash*

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McChannce*

*Pay* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Casely*  
Copyist.

*John McManney*  
Re { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*Me*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John McAlaney*

*Pl*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Company;  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*673 dollars*

Time of service

*2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*43 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*McC*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John McManney*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Robert Mahany*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Commencement of time *1778*, 17

Commencement of pay *1778*; 17

To what time paid *1778*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John McHenry*

*Pl-* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

262

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Geo. McHenry*

*Pr-* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

*Cresh*



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McKeany*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of The men in Cap' William Hoffer's Company  
in the 1 V S Regiment Commanded by Colo.  
George Gibson—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Date of Inlistment,

*1 March*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

*Storme*

(548d)

Copyist

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John McHenry  
Hoffler's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Balances due ye Absentees, Dead, Deserters  
&c of the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, for the  
Months of Oct<sup>r</sup> & Novem<sup>r</sup> 1778—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

John McHenry (Hoffler's Comp<sup>y</sup>)  
13<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>

Number of record:

10

(545m)

Storrell

Copyist

McC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. Stanley*

*P. 1* Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regt commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Recd*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Col. W. H. Haffner*

*Plt*

Capt. William Haffner's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Copy*

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John McHaynie*

*Put*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of \_\_\_\_\_

Date,

*Dec*, 1778

*Mich 12*, 1779

Months, *1*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, { \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, { *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John McHaynie*

Attest,

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Page

*1*

*Walker D. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.



*1776*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Company 1st Virginia*

*Det*

(Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1778*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *11 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crosby*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. Lang*

*Plt*

Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mc*

*Pr*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Abs*

*177*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Ma. Hancy*

*D.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. C. C.*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McHenry*

*Pt.*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *10 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *81 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted from Dec 78  
to Sept 79*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John McHame

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Date,

*Dec 21*, 1779.

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *114* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *114* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John x McHame*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*34*

*P. B. Wilkins*

(645i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John M<sup>c</sup> Haney

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*May June and July*, 1780.

Date, , 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *53*

*D. F. Watkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

*Mr*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. Hany*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. William Hoffer's Company of the 1st  
Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month's pay  
allowed by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crosby*  
Copyist.

730-a  
McHaney, John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McHaney, John

931

McHannery John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McHannery John



737-a

McHaynie, John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McHaney, John

932

McHeany John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McHeany John

933

Mc'hone Dudley

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc'hone Dudley

May 934--

*Captured Daniel*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35900248	26
2	0307	27
3	0363	28
4	0416	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Danield Mackintier*

*Plt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. of State  
Troops from Virginia commanded  
by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 14 to Sept 30, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month ..... *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service ..... *16 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *3 40/100 dollars = \$3.40* *1/4 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Cresh*



*M<sup>e</sup>*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Daniel M. McIntire*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Daniel McIntire*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *6 30 Months 6 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *1 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Discharged 6 Decr*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Descent McC Intere*

*McC* { Capt. William Höffler's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lucy*

935

McIntosh William

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McIntosh William

Mc 936  
Montosh William

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35897314	26	358975
2	7364	27	8203
3	7452	28	8230
4	7480	29	8259
5	7504	30	8288
6	7546	31	8318
7	7588	32	8346
8	7629	33	8377
9	7654	34	8408
10	7695	35	8439
11	7727	36	8475
12	7762	37	8512
13	7792	38	8550
14	7817	39	8586
15	7846	40	8622
16	7888	41	8658
17	7914	42	8694
18	7944	43	8732
19	7983	44	8768
20	8005	45	8805
21	8044	46	8841
22	8067	47	8877
23	8096	48	8913
24	8122	49	8949
25	8147	50	8985

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McIntosh.

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September* 1, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Jones*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm. McIntosh*

*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. McIntosh*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm McKenintosh*

*Private*

Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct 12*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Lancaster*

*Stiles*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Will McIntosh

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Lancaster

Hoses

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William McIntosh*

*Pr* Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
(by Col. George Gibson:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*per the den*



*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*William Mc Cook*

*Pt*

{ Capt Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*2 £*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars 2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. Patterson*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McIntosh

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *for Sep. 14 to 30 incl.*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *16 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 40/100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*Crutten den*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm. M. Intosh*

*Put*

Capt Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gutten*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm McIntosh

Private, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 0

of

October

17

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed

47

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Notes

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm McEntush*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*May 15<sup>th</sup> 17*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Notes*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm. Macintosh*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Robertson*

*Oct 1st*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard.*

*Stokes*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm. McIntosh*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*98*

Roll dated

*Decr*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Notes*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm McIntosh.*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

17

*78.*

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

*78.*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On 3 day Guard*

*Stokes*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm McIntosh*

*Priv*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command*

*Stiles*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Williamell Ingham*

*Priv.*, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co, of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Roll dated *June 2, 1778*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hove*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm. McIntosh.

Priv., { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778  
Brunswick  
July 5, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard.

File

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McEntosh

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Roll dated

April 30, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

Notes

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William McIndosh.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard.*

*Stokes*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm McIntosh*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Forbes*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Mcintosh*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*

Roll dated *March 5*, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*None*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm McIntosh  
Capt

Appears with the rank of on a

**Return**

of Cap' Thomas W. Ewell's, Company first Vir-  
ginia State Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Time of Inlistment,

1 March, 1777.

Expiration of Service,

1 March, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

8

(548d)

Scottrell

Copyist.

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Wm. McIntosh*

*Pt* { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gutterden*

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Wm. McIntosh*

*Put.*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spiller den*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McIntosh

Appears with the rank of <sup>7</sup> on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

Dec, 1778.

Date, 17

Months, /

Sum Paid P. Month, <sup>\*</sup> Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, <sup>x</sup> Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, <sup>x</sup> Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, <sup>x</sup> Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, <sup>x</sup> Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

William McIntosh

Attest,

Remarks: <sup>+</sup> Jone

Page 1 1/2 Wilkins B.F.

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*William M Intush*

*Priv* { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Existed on*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm M Intush

Put, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spittenden

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm. McIntosh

Put

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 78.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gittenden

*Mc*

**1.**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*William McIntosh*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson:

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Griffenden*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm. M. Intosh*

*Port*, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Wm. McEntoche*

*Put*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Speltzenden*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm. McIntosh

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spittenden

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm. McCentock

Put

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spiller

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Wm. McIntosh*

*Put*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.* , 17 *78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crittenden*

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Wm. McEntosh*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spittenden*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William McIntosh*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *Philadelphia*

*Dec 17<sup>th</sup>*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Notes*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McEntush

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Roll dated Rammucpaugh  
October 1st, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

Notes

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm McIntosh

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Roll dated Mary Straw  
November the 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Stokes

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Newtack*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July* 17<sup>th</sup> 79  
*Rummet Poe*  
*Aug 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*None*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William McIntosh*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug<sup>t</sup>*, 1779

Roll dated *Sept<sup>r</sup> 1779*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hones*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McIntosh.

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779  
Smith & Love  
June 2<sup>d</sup>, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

None



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William McIntosh*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated *Christ's Close*

*July*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Cloth & Gen'l Guard*

*Notes*

*Me*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William M. Intush*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*99*

Roll dated *Waddle Brook*  
*April 5th*, 17*99*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*None*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm McInish*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April 17<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>99</sup>*  
*Middlebrook*  
*May 7<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>99</sup>*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

Virginia  
State Regiment.

1

*Wm. Mc Intosh*

Captain Thomas W. Ewell's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*February 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*None*

No 1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McIntosh

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February, 1779  
Middlebrook  
March 6<sup>th</sup>, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stones



1779

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William McIntosh*

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb March & April*, 1780  
Date, *Aug 26*, 1780

Months, *4*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *66* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *66* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *Thos Ewell*

*for Wm McIntosh No 1*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *144 1/2*

*Thos Ewell*

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

Pat

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co: in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 63 Dollars

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount, 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks:

Spittenden

**Copyist.**

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McIntosh

Appears with the rank of *Privet* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies, received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Sept Oct Nov, 1779.*

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*34 1/2*

*T. B. Williams*

(545i)

Copyist.

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Montoch

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence p month 4 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amount 11 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Griffenden

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

May M Intush

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep.

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

12/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 Dollars

Amount

16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chittenden



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Mcintosh

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug*, 1779

Date, *6<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William & Mcintosh*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*26<sup>1/2</sup>*

*Det. Wal. Kuro*

(5451)

Copyist.

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm. McIntosh

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fullender

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McIntosh

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

March, April and May, 1779.

Date, Aug 9, 1779

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay-roll, } 6 Dollars, 60<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

William + McIntosh

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 16 Walker B. F.

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William M<sup>c</sup> Intush

Priv

Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spiller den

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm M Intush*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *62/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crittenden*



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm. Mc Intosh*

*Put*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Mc Intosh*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McIntosh

Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Jan and Feb*, 1779.

Date, , 17.

Months, *2*

Sum-Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William McIntosh*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*1 1/2*

*Wilkins B. F.*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm. McIntosh*

*Priv.* { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spittenden*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William M. Intush

Ant

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spillenden*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William McIntosh*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *19 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spatterden*



Mc

William McIntosh  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

Col. Meriwether

Time

July 24, 1783.

Sum

£. 59. 8. 17

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

(547)

Copyist.

937

*McIntosh William*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McIntosh William*

938

McCannon Christopher

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCannon Christopher

938-a  
McKeaney, John  
1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McHaney, John

939

McKendley Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

McKinley Alexander



940.

McKendley Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

McKendley Alexander

441

McKendley John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinley John

942

McKenley Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

McKenley Alexander

943

McKinley, John

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

McKinley, John

944

McKinley Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinley Alexander



942

McKenly John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinley John

946

McKenney, Thomas

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37413024	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas McKenney*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*May June & July*, 1780

Date, , 17

Months, *10*  
*30*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *5* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *53 1/2*

*Wm. McKenney*

946-a

McKennon Christopher

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKennon Christopher

947

McKindley Alexander

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

McKindley Alexander



948

McKinley, John

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

McKinley, John

948

McKindly, John

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

McKinley, John

949  
Minkley Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35900710	26
2	1498	27
3	0770	28
4	0821	29
5	0873	30
6	0915	31
7	0963	32
8	1015	33
9	1067	34
10	1118	35
11	1166	36
12	1216	37
13	1268	38
14	1316	39
15	1375	40
16	1411	41
17	1454	42
18	37413975	43
19	4027	44
20	4076	45
21	4126	46
22	4169	47
23	4216	48
24	4910	49
25	39167813	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Kindley

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Höffler's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

Mich Apl & May, 1778.

Date, Sept 24, 1779

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 2.0 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 2.0 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 2.0 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Alex<sup>r</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Kindley

Attest, (torn)

Remarks: \* Payments to T & S on reverse side  
of this roll cover Mich. Apr. & May 1779

Page 15

William B. F.

(5466)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alexander Mc Kindley

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Dec*, 1778

Date, *March 12*, 1779

Months, *1*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } \* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } \* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, \*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* *Torn*

Page *1* *B. F. Wilkins*



*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Col. William Hoffer's Co.*

*Pat*

Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lucy*

Copyist.

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Alex. McElrath*

*D-1* Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec* 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cresty*  
Copyist.

*McC*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Alexander McClellan*

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*88*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 43 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Carey*  
Copyist.

Col. & M. Shirley  
{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 6 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Me*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexander McHenry*

*Pr* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexander McKinley*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of The men in Cap' William Hoffler's Company  
in the 1. V S. Regiment Commanded by Colo.  
George Gibson—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Date of Inlistment,

*1 March*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

*Hotwell*

(548d)

Copyist

*Me*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Alexander M. Barclay*

*Pt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 73 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McCarty*

*Plt*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 3/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded from yr*  
*15 December*

Remarks:

*McCarty*

Copyist.

70

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.Alex<sup>r</sup> McKendleyAppears with the rank of *Put* on a**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**for the months of *Dec 1779**Jan Feb Mch & Apl*, 1780Date, *22*, 17Months, *30*Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *43 1/2**(B. J. McKendley)*

(54-ii)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Kindley

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Sept Oct Nov*, 1779

Date, *Sept 6*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We, the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Alexand M<sup>c</sup>Kindley*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*33 1/2*

*B. J. Williams*

(545i)

Copyist.



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexr McClintock*

*Plt*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crosby*

*M. C. 1*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Col. Wm. H. Hoffer*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mr*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Col. & Mr. Hendley*

(Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August, 1777*

Commencement of time *1777*

Commencement of pay *1777*

To what time paid *1777*

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 1/2 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/2 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cecily*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> McKindley

Appears with the rank of (Pvt) on a

### Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of

June July & Aug. 1779

Date, Jan 15, 1780

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 24 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 24 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Alexand McKindley

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 252

B. F. Walker

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alexar McHenry*

*Plt.*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crosby*



*Me*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Alexander M. Tenly*

*Plt*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crosby*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Kenley*

*Det.*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crosby*

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Alex Mc Kenley*

*Pt*

Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *11 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Mc Kendley

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

Jan & Feb, 17 79.

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months, \_\_\_\_\_ 2

Sum Paid ~~E~~ Month, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, <sup>13</sup> Dollars, <sup>30</sup> 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 13 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Alex<sup>r</sup> Mc Kendley

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Page 2

Walter B F

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Robert McClinley*

*Plt -* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



Me 1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Robert M. Keely*

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Clk<sup>r</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Kindley*

*Pr-*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc 1 1 1

Alex<sup>r</sup> McKinley  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

Mr Keith

Time

Nov 11, 1784.

Sum

\$ 54. 3. 18. D. 8.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

65

(547)

J. H. Kelkison

Copyist.

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35900247	26	35898707
2	0306	27	8744
3	0362	28	8781
4	0415	29	885
5	0460	30	885
6	1559	31	8859
7	0508	32	8925
8	0552	33	896
9	0589	34	8997
10	0641	35	9034
11	0704	36	9051
12	0761	37	
13	0813	38	37407633
14	0865	39	13451
15	0907	40	3488
16	0955	41	3521
17	1007	42	3558
18	1060	43	3590
19	848405	44	3967
20	8491	45	4020
21	8528	46	4903
22	8565	47	39163864
23	8601	48	
24	8637	49	
25	8674	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McCordley*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*November*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

*11 months 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*McC*

**I**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Robert A. McCordley*

*Pr*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. McCarty*

*W*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. of State  
Troops from Virginia commanded  
by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 14 to Sept 30*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month..... *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *3 40/72 dollars = \$1 4/4 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(545)

*C. C. C.*  
Copyist.

*Mr*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John M. Hendley*

*Pt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 30 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John McKendley

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**( Revolutionary War. )**

for the months of \_\_\_\_\_

Dec, 1778 .

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Months, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

John McKendley

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

John

Page

139 J. Walker

,545i)

Copyist.

McC

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*McC* *McC* *McC*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Copyist*



*Mr*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John M. Henry*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

111c

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

111c Bailey

P. 111c { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Me*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John M. King*

*Dr* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount ..... *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crest*

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John McKinley*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 4/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gierly*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McKenley*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of The men in Cap' William Hoffer's Company  
in the 1 V S Regiment Commanded by Colo.  
George Gibson—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Date of Inlistment,

*1 March*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

*Stormer*

(548d)

Copyist



*Mc*

**I**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John M. Cendly*

*Pt*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co, in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cendly*

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. C. McC*

*Pt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st. Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crisp*  
Copyist.

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John W. McClellan*

*Plt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 4/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. C. C.*

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McCauley*

*Plt*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 43 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Grady*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M<sup>c</sup>Kenley*  
*Pl*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



Mc

I

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John W. Kenley

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kenley*

*M 9*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Robert M. Greenley*

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John McEnley*

*(Det.)* } Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2776

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. Hendley*

Appears with the rank of *(Pvt)* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb March Apr*, 1780

Date, , 17

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *245* *(J. M. McKim)*

(545i)

—Copyist.

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McKinley*

*Prvt*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*November*, 17*99*

Roll dated

*Philadelphia*

*Decr 17*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Notes*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John McKendley

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779

Date, *Dec 21*, 1779

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John x McKendley*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *35*

*B. B. Watkins*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John McKinley

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779

Roll dated Mary Shaw  
November 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Pettaque

Notes

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John M. Kenley  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount  $16\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutten den

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McKinley*

{ Captain Thomas W. Ewell's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*

Roll dated *Hammerburg*  
*October 1st*, 17*77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Notes*

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John M<sup>c</sup> Kinley

Put

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spittenden



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John McKinley  
Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 month 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount 11 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ortlen den

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mc Kendley

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug*, 1779

Date, *May 19*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ..... Dollars, ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John McKinley*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*27*

*D. F. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John McKinley*  
*Rot*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gritenden*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McKriley*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John McKinley

Plt { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutten den



1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John c McKenly*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July* 1779.  
*August* 1779.  
*Aug 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command*

*Notes*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mc Kendley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

*Mich Apl & May*, 1779.

Date, *3 May 19*, 1780.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John + Mc Kinley*

Attest, *John Russell*

Remarks:

Page *16 1/2*

*Wilkins B. F.*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McKinley*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June* 1779

Roll dated

*Charles' Close*  
*July 1st* 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Notes*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McKirley*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

1779

Roll dated

*Smith Grove*

*June 12<sup>th</sup>*

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. H. H.*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McKenley*  
*Put*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gritten den*



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McKirley*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*99*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 7th*, 17*99*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John M Kenley

Pr t

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spittler

Mc 1 1

State Regt.

John McKimley  
of Virginia State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

P E Mines

Copyist.

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McKindly*  
*Put*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *19 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crittenden*

W

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mc Kenitley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

Date, *Jan & Feb*, 1779.  
*May 1*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Mc Kenitley*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *7 1/2*

*Wickins (S. F.)*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John McKinley

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook

April 5<sup>th</sup> 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Notes

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McKenley*  
*Plt*

{ Capt. Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spiller den*

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John McKendley

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

Date, *Jan<sup>ary</sup> and Feb<sup>ruary</sup>, 1779*  
*May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779*

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John McKendley*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *9*

*Wilkins B. F.*

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*no McCrimley*

*Pvt*

Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cox*

Copyist.

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John McKinley*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Febman*, 17<sup>th</sup> 79  
*Middlebrook*  
*March 6*, 17<sup>th</sup> 79

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Iron? Since Mustered*

*True*



*M<sup>c</sup>*

*John McKinley*  
*Sol. Inf.*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn

Time

Sum

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page

(547)

Copyist.

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John M. Henry*

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. William Hoffer's Company of the 1st.  
Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month's pay  
allowed by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb. dated*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crosby*

951

McKinley Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinley Alexander

952

McKinley John

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinley John

953

McIntosh William

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McIntosh William



Mc 924  
Sam William

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35894194	26	5895038
2	4248	27	5070
3	4302	28	5101
4	4355	29	5133
5	4405	30	37412468
6	5171	31	2824
7	4452	32	2852
8	4496	33	2883
9	4525	34	2915
10	4558	35	2947
11	4588	36	2970
12	4614	37	39163871
13	4648	38	
14	4683	39	
15	4710	40	
16	4738	41	
17	4767	42	
18	4797	43	
19	4826	44	
20	4854	45	
21	4882	46	
22	4912	47	
23	4943	48	
24	4974	49	
25	5006	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Madain*

*Private*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm McLain

Private

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Culager

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Macklin

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 15 to 30 both inclusive, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service ..... *16 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount ..... *3 40 72 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Gulager*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William M. Laine

Private } Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Quilager*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McLain

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

Date, *Dec* 1778  
*Mch 12* 1779

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

William McLain

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*2*

Wilkins D. F.

MC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm McLean

Private

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James McLain

Private { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr. 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. J. L. L.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment,

William MacLain

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
Roll

of Captain Windsor Brown's Company in the  
First Virginia State Regiment Commanded by  
Col'. Geo. Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains,*  
*Sept 10,* 1778.

Time of Enlistment, *March*, 1777.

Time to Serve, *to March*, 1780.

Duty they or on &c, *camp*

Remarks:

*Scottell*

MC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm McLam

Private

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct ; 1778

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay ; 17

To what time paid ; 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager



7119

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McLean.

Privat; { Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William McClain*

*Pl*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gullager*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William McLain*

*Private*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Guilager*

McC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McC Lin

Privd

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

(545)

Copyist.

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William McLam*

*Private*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

*Guilager*



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William McLain*

*Private* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay ; 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm McLain*

*Priv*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Febry*

*1778*

Commencement of time

*17*

Commencement of pay

*17*

To what time paid

*17*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*MS*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Mc Lain*

*Private*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Regiment of the Troops of the  
State of Virginia commanded by  
Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Quilager*

(545)

Copyist.

*McC.*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Wm McLean*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*

*1778*

Commencement of time

*17*

Commencement of pay

*17*

To what time paid

*17*

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

77

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm McLean

Appears with the rank of *(Capt)* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*  
*Jan Feb Mch & Apr 1780*

Date, , 17

Months, 1

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- }  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is }  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

-We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 45 1/2

(545i)

Wm Wilkins

Copyist



*Wm McLain**priv*, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Paikad*  
*Dec 17*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hamison*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McLane

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

*Sept. Oct. & Nov. 1777*

Date, *Dec 8*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William & McLane*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*35 1/2*

*W. F. McKim*

(545i)

Copyist

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm McLain

Privt, { Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 17 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm McLain

Privt. { Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence 16<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spilager

2M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm McLain*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug*, 1779

Date, *8*, 1779

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Wm X McLain*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *272* *B. F. Watkins*

(545i)

Copyist.



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Am McLain*

*Privt*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*4<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*11<sup>30</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. L. L. L.*

*ME*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William McLain*

*Private* Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
(by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

*1777*

Commencement of time

*17*

Commencement of pay

*17*

To what time paid

*17*

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William McLain*

*Private*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*643 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Culager*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm McLane*

*Privt*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

*17 79*

Commencement of time

*17*

Commencement of pay

*17*

To what time paid

*17*

Pay per month

*643 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Mc Lain

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*March & April & May*, 1777

Date, *July 19*, 1777

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William X Mc Lain*

Attest, *W. Windsor*

Remarks:

Page *17* *William B. F.*



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William McLain*

*Privt.*

(Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. L. J. L. J.*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm McLain*

*Private* Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6213 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6213 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Enlarged*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McLain

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Jan<sup>ry</sup> & Feb<sup>ry</sup>, 1779*

Date, *from* *2*, 17

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William McLain*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *9 1/2*

*Watkins B. F.*

*Mr*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*William J. Linn*

*1st*, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 1779*, 17

Commissioned *Feb 1779*, 17

Enlisted *Feb 1779*, 1779

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

**Next muster roll on the Nov. 1779.**

*Harmon*

711C

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McLain

Private

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. L. J. L. J.*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William McLain

Privt Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
(by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby* 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*M* | | | |

*William Macklin*  
*Sol. Dy.*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn

*himself*

Time

*Janry 31*, 178*5*

Sum

*£ 54 S. 3 D. 10*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page

*66*

(547)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist

M.

1.

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Maclure

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Brown's Co. in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment, commanded by Col. George Gibson,  
for the month's extra pay given by Congress.  
Taken agreeable to General Orders the 15th  
February.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feby 15*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. L. J. L.*

954-a

McLane, William

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLain, William

Ms 955

Leod Henry

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35845239	26
2	5301	27
3	5361	28
4	5422	29
5	5483	30
6	5542	31
7	5605	32
8	5666	33
9	5734	34
10	5791	35
11	6503	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark;

✓ See also



McC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Henry M. Cloud

Priv., { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of taken to the 1st Decr, 1777

Roll dated

Decr 22, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Grealy

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry M. Lee*

*Plt-*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Orderg Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Crosby*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry McLeod*

*Priv.* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry McClell*

*Pt.* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October to the 12 Oct.* 1777

Roll dated

*Oct. 13 1777*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*March 1*

17

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Obtained Sick Leave from*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Mr.*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Henry M. Cloud*

*Not*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1 to 30*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*



Mr

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Henry M. Lead

Put

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Sept 14 to 30 incl, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>72</sub> dollars & 11 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>72</sub> Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

T. L. L. L.

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry McLeod*

*Pr*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February* 12 1777

Roll dated

*Feb 13, 1777*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *6 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*C. C. C.*  
Copyist

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry McLeod*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry McLeod*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died 27 Jan 78*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolman*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry McLeod*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Camp's Co. for the month's extra  
pay allowed by Congress taken agreeable to  
General Orders of the 15th February, 1778.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

(545i)

*T. H. ...*

Copyist.



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry M. Cod*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1778

*Feb 14*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Died 27 June 1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

926

McLain William

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

McLain William

*McMurry*  
*Mahon Andrew*

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sifer* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	05899144	26	35900101
2	900210	27	0136
3	899203	28	0272
4	9259	29	37413675
5	9314	30	3708
6	9364	31	3765
7	9452	32	3805
8	9408	33	3843
9	9442	34	3887
10	9535	35	5056
11	9570	36	71638
12	9607	37	
13	9643	38	
14	9675	39	
15	9704	40	
16	9734	41	
17	9765	42	
18	9799	43	
19	9833	44	
20	9866	45	
21	9920	46	
22	9956	47	
23	9993	48	
24	900029	49	
25	0068	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Andrew McMahon*

*Sifer*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 14 to Oct. 1, 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*  
Copyist.

7/19

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew McMeahon  
Fifer, { Captain Thomas Hamilton's Co.,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $4\frac{1}{2}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $4\frac{1}{2}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Mc Meahon  
Sifer, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Andrew Mc Meahon*  
*Tyler,* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

McC | 1 | Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Mc Meahon

*Fifer*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Mc Meahon

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the 1st Reg't  
of Virginia State Troops, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month's pay  
allowed by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb 16, 1778*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc | 1 | Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew McMahon

Trifer, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Andrew McMeahon*

*ser.*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March, 1778*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Truig*  
Capt.

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew McMahon

*Pr*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*String*

77c

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew M<sup>c</sup> Mahon

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Aug

McC | I - | Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew McMahon

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Aug

Andrew McMahon

Plt- { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Aug



MC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew McMahon

For

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Aug

McC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew McMahon

Pr { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Aug  
Cupola

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Plt*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of October, 1977.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Cominencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6.75 Dollars

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount 6 7 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks:

King

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew McMahon

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 17-78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ames

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew McMahon

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co, in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

King



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Mc Mahon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Dec*, 1778

Date, *x*, 17

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Andrew Mc Mahon

Attest,

Remarks: *x Corn*

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Andrew McMahon*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/5 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/5 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*McC*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Andrew McMahon*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Tring*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Andrew Mc Mahon*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date,

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month,

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid,

Due Dead,

Due Deserted,

Due Prisoners,

Due Absentees,

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll,

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received,

*Jan and Feb* 1779

*May 1* 1779

*2*

Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Andrew Mc Mahon*

Attest,

Remarks: *arm*

Page

*10 1/2*

*Walkeins B F*

(545i)

Copyist.

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Andrew McMahon*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*King*



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Andrew Mc Mahon*

*Or*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *67 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

711c

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew McMahon

Rt.

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17 79.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Aug

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew McMahon

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

Revolutionary War,

for the months of

Mich<sup>l</sup> Apl & May, 1779

Date, born, 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Andrew McMahon

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Wilkins B. F.

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Mc Mahan

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

67 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

67 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Aug

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew McMahon

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Aug



McC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew McMahon

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Augt, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amount 11 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

King

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew McMahon

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Date, June July & Aug, 1779  
Nov 4, 1779  
Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 24 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 24 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Andrew McMahon

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

29

B. F. Wilkins

(545i)

Copied.

*McC*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Andrew McMahon*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Aug*

Copyist.

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew McMahon

Plt { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia

Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mch 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson  
Copyist

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Andrew McMahon*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew McMahon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Sept. Oct + Nov*, 1779

Date, , 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received,

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Andrew McMahon

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 37

(545i)

Copyist.

(M)

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Andrew Mc Mahon

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *Dec. 1779*

*Jan. Feb. March & Apr. 1780*

Date, , 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *47*

*T. B. McKim*

Mc

Va.

State Regt

Andrew McMahon  
Sol. Surg.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

Maj. Ward

Time

July 2

1785

Sum

£ 57. 3. 17

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

66

(547)

J. W. McKimmon

Copyist.

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Andrew McMahon*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Hamilton's Company of the first  
Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Geo  
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

REMARK: The Above Mention'd Non Com-  
mission'd Off<sup>r</sup> & Soldiers were Inlisted for three  
years each, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> March 1777—Tho<sup>s</sup>  
Hamilton Cap<sup>t</sup>.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

*Not mill*

Copyist

958

McMahon Andrew

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Piper

1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahon Andrew



*McMahon, Andrew*

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Infantry*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McMahon, Andrew*

Mc 959  
Munn William

1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35895192	26
2	5251	27
3	5254	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Mc Quin

2 Lt.

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 14 to 30 incl., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 14  $\frac{29}{72}$  dollars & 46  $\frac{5}{8}$  Valbury

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Tolman

*Mc* | **1** | **Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Mc Quin*

*Lt.* ( Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 14 to 30 incl*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27<sup>66</sup>/<sub>72</sub> dolls & 8<sup>34</sup>/<sub>76</sub> Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned 31 Octr*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolman*



*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*A<sup>m</sup> McQueen*

*2 Lt,*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 12 Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*L. C. G.*



Mc 960  
Mumby Daniel

1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35901575	26
2	1634	27
3	1750	28
4	1692	29
5	1808	30
6	1866	31
7	1923	32
8	1981	33
9	2067	34
10	2116	35
11	2164	36
12	2204	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Daniel McQuinn*

*Sgt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken Oct 12, 1777*

Roll dated

*Oct 13, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Becheham*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolman*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel McQuinn

Serg't

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 15 to 30 both inclusive, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

4 19/72 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitter

Mr.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel M. Quinn

Sgt, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 12 to Dec 1, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

John M. Quinn

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel M<sup>c</sup> Quin

Sergt. { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Arni-  
stead's Company.

Sitter



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel Mc Quinn

Serg't

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Doll.<sup>s</sup>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Daniel Mc Arum*

*Sgt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*T. L. Arum*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Quartl McQuinn

Sergt

{ Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Doll<sup>s</sup>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sittler

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Daniel Mc*

*Sgt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to Feb 1, 1778*

Roll dated

*Feb 14, 1778*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolman*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel McQuinn

Serg't, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler



*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Daniel Mc Ginn*

*Sgt.* { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to Muster*, 1778

Roll dated

*Mch 5*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel M'Quinn

Serg't { Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

*M.*

**I**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Daniel M. Quinn*

*Sgt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to April 1, 1778*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*Apr 4, 1778.*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died in Febry*

\* \* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*T. L. Loran*

961

McQuinn Patrick

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLane Patrick



*MS. 4.6.2*  
*Swain, Edward*  
**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Sergeant*  
**CARD NUMBERS**

1	35894187	26	35895027
2	4244	27	5059
3	4295	28	5091
4	4348	29	5125
5	4399	30	37407636
6	4446	31	12459
7	4486	32	2809
8	4519	33	2840
9	4553	34	2842
10	4583	35	2872
11	4614	36	2904
12	4645	37	2936
13	4675	38	2968
14	4702	39	3000
15	4730	40	34153899
16	4758	41	
17	4788	42	
18	5165	43	
19	4816	44	
20	4845	45	
21	4872	46	
22	4901	47	
23	4932	48	
24	4963	49	
25	4995	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



ME

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edw<sup>d</sup> McSwain

Sgt.

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

Mr.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edw. McSwain

Private { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

*Mc*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Edward McSwain.*

*Private* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edward McInain*

*Private* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. L. L. L.*

Mr.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward M. Swain

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 15 to 30. both inclusive*, 17 77

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service ..... *16 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... *3 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>72</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Gullager*



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward McInain

Capt

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. J. L. J. J.

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edw<sup>d</sup> McSwain

Capt

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward McSwain

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

Date, Dec, 1778.  
Mch 12, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, 7 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 7 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, x Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, x Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, x Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, x Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, x Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, x Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, x

Attest,

Remarks:

\* Torn

Page 2

Wilkins D. F.

(545i)

Copyist.

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edw McStrain.

Corpl

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Augt.

17 78.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Guilager

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward M. Swain

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a  
Roll

of Captain Windsor Brown's Company in the  
First Virginia State Regiment Commanded by  
Col. Geo. Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Whit Raine*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Time of Enlistment,

*March*, 1777.

Time to Serve,

*to March*, 1780.

Duty they or on &c,

*camp*

Remarks:

*S. Hornell*



MC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward McSwain

Corpl } Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. J. J. J.

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edw'd McSwain*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Culagier*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edw. McSwain*

*Corporal* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward McSwain

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Present.

Remarks:

Gulager

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward McSwain

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $7\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gillager



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward McSwain.

Capt.

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Culager

(545)

Copyist.

MC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Mc Swain

Privt.

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y.

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward McSwain.

Corporal

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Regiment of the Troops of the  
State of Virginia commanded by  
Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edward McSwain*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cullager*

*In c*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edmund M. Seaman*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Philada*

*Dec 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward McSwain

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Sept. Oct<sup>r</sup> and Nov., 1779.*

Date, *Dec 8*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *60* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *60* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We, the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Edward McSwain*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page, *35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

*B. M. Atkins*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward McSwain

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb Mch & Apr*, 1780

Date, *Aug 17*, 1780

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *100* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *100* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Edw<sup>d</sup> McSwain*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*45 1/2*

*T B Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edw. McSwain

Serjt.

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 460 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1460 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward McInrain.

Sergt., { Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 10

Time of service, 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence, 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edu. Mc Swain*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug*, 1779.  
Date, *8*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *34* Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, *16* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *34* Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Edu. Mc Swain*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *272* *B. F. Wilkins*



McC.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment,

Edward, M. Swain

Sgt { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Guager

MC.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edw. McInnam.

Supt. { Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

Mc

I

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward M. Swain

Sergt. { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward McSwain

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**Pay Roll**of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of

*Mch Apl & May*, 1779Date, *June - 19 -*, 1779Months, *3*Sum Paid P. Month, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *30* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *30* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,*Edward + McSwain*Attest, *(40m)*

Remarks:

Page *17**Walter B. F.*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward McSwain

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Jan and Feb, 1779*

Date, *17*

Months, *1*

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Edward McSwain*

Attest,

Remarks:

*\* Torn*

Page

*912*

*Walking B. F.*

(545i)

Copied



Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward McSwain.

Sergt.

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

M<sup>c</sup>

Va.  
State Regt.

Edw<sup>d</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Devaine  
1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> State

Appears on a

### Return

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen<sup>l</sup> Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty,

150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward McSwain

Serjeant, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Gulager

MC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward M. Swain

Sgt. { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

10 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edwd Mr Swan*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1779.

*Harrison*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward McSwain

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Jan<sup>ary</sup> & Feb<sup>ruary</sup>, 1779.*

Date,

, 17

Months,

*1*

Sum Paid P. Month, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Edward McSwain*

Attest,

Remarks: *Torn*

Page

*9 1/2*

*Wilkins B. F.*

Mc

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edw<sup>d</sup> McInnis

Capt.

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Gulager

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Edward McSwain*

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*May June & July*, 1780

Date, *Aug 17*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *60* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *29* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *60* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Edw<sup>d</sup> McSwain*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *53½*

*B. F. McKim*

(545i)

Copyist.

*Mc*

*1*

*7a*  
*State Regt*

*Alv<sup>d</sup> McSwain*

*Serg Inf*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom drawn

*himself*

Time

*Aug 12*, 178*3*

Sum

*£146 J. H. D. 8.*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page

*66*

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(547)

Copyist.

MC

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward McSwain

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Brown's Co. in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment, commanded by Col. George Gibson,  
for the month's extra pay given by Congress.  
Taken agreeable to General Orders the 15th  
February.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Febry 15*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*



McSwaine, Edward

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McSwain, Edward

963

McUne Patrick

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McUne Patrick

(Revolutionary)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maddis John

965

Maddis John

1 Virginia State Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maddis John



Meek Edward

1. Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meek Edward



*968*  
*Meeks Edward*  
**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35405325	26
2	5272	27
3	5382	28
4	5434	29
5	5486	30
6	5538	31
7	5642	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ed Meeks*

*Priv*

(Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 14 to Oct 1, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 40/100 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edw Meek

Pvt { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 12, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Johnson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Cd Meeks

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov 12, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Cd Johnson



*M*  
*Ed. Weeks*

*Put* { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dolls. 2 L Virginia Cy*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Meeks

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Deserted Nov 15

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

C. A. Johnson

(548)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ed Weeks*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

*13 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*3 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars 1 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Discharged Nov 15*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*Ed Weeks*

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Edward Meeks

Pvt

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb'y 14, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deser! 15<sup>th</sup> Nov.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Kwell's Company.

C. A. Johnson

(548)

Copyist.

46-0

*McHenry John*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*McHenry John*

969

McKenly, Alexander

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKenly, Alexander



920

*Melaney John*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Melaney John*

Malamy John

1 Virginia State Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malamy John

Meriwether James

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Bunk: Adj't

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meriwether James

975

*Mereuether Thomas*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Major*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Mereuether Thomas*



974

Meriwether James

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant Lieut: Adj: **REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Meriwether James



975

Meriwether Thomas

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meriwether Thomas

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant Daniel W. Aldrich*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-90 2791	26	35-90 4540
2	3535	27	89 3320
3	3579	28	84 3334
4	3924	29	90 4611
5	3969	30	89 3342
6	4011	31	3353
7	4052	32	3368
8	4094	33	3374
9	4135	34	3388
10	4176	35	3413
11	4260	36	3423
12	4218	37	3434
13	4289	38	3458
14	4332	39	3469
15	89 3271	40	3478
16	90 4364	41	3503
17	84 3278	42	3512
18	90 4396	43	3522
19	89 3286	44	3547
20	90 4431	45	3556
21	89 3292	46	3565
22	90 4465	47	3597
23	89 3294	48	3609
24	90 4503	49	3619
25	89 3310	50	3650

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Capt. { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr 5, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar 19, 1778

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edmund

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Meriwether*

*1st* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
*4 Co.* { manded by Col. George Gibson.  
"Revolutionary War."

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Mar. 17 79*  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*Apr 5 17 79*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edmund*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Merwether*  
*Adj.* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr. 17 79*  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*May 7, 17 79*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*Mar 19*

17

*78*

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

*James Merwether*

Copyist



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Merriweather,*

*1st* 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

*76* Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*  
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*May 7*, 17*79*.

Appointed *July 10*, 17*78*

Commissioned *July 10*, 17*78*

Enlisted *July 10*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

*M/*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Meriwether,*  
*Adjutant* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1779

Roll dated *Camp*  
*June 12*, 17

Appointed *Mar 19*, 1778

Commissioned *Mar 19*, 1778

Enlisted *Mar 19*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edmund*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Merriweather*  
*Co* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
**Revolutionary War.**  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*

17

*79*

*Camp*

*June 12*

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

*78*

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Merivether  
Strajp 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Cove  
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Mar 19

1778

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

4

Edmund

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Meriwether*  
*Sds* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
*7 Co* Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*June 17<sup>th</sup>*  
*Camp Smiths Close*  
*July 1, 17<sup>th</sup> 79*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*July 10, 17<sup>th</sup> 78*

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. H. M.*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Merewether

1 Lt., { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Camp Rammapur

Aug 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned July 10, 1778

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

T. H. ...

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Meriwether*  
*Private* 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July* 1779  
*Ramoths Cove*  
*Aug 3* 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*Mar 19* 1778

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*CBM*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Meriwether*

*Lt*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Smith*  
*Clover* Sept 6, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *July 10*, 1778

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Meriwether*

*1st* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
*76* manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Ranchoo Clove*

*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed *July*, 1779.

Commissioned *July 10*, 1778.

Enlisted *July*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*George*





*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Meriwether*

*Lt.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramonapean*  
*Oct 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *July 10*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Meriwether*  
*Sgt* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
*7th* { manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

1779

Roll dated

*Sept 6*

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*July 10*

17

78

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edmund*

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Merriether,  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

76. Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1779

Roll dated

October 1

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

July 10

1778

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Mereweather*

*1 Lt.*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*

*Nov 8*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *July 10*, 1778

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*T. H. Mann*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Merioether.*  
*Private* 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*October 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Mar 19*

, 17

*78*

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Merivether

1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1779

Roll dated

Nov 8

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

July 18

1778

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Merivether

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Meriwether.*  
*Stoddy* 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* 17 *79*

Roll dated *Nov 8* 17 *79*

Appointed 17

Commissioned *Mar 19* 17 *78*

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Comm*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Merriweather*  
1 *Lieut* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Philadelphia*

*Dec 17*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *July 10*, 1778

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*T. C. Ewell*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Merriweather

Sgt, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

76 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 17 79.  
Philadelphia  
Decem 17, 17 79.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

July 10, 17 78.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. M. G.

*Div*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Merivether*

*2 Lt.*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Feb 1, 17 78.*

Roll dated

*Feb 14, 17 78.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

*Morgan*  
Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Merewether  
Private { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov.

1779.

Philadelphia

Decem 17, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Mar 19

1778.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Merewether

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Meriwether*

*2d Lt*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*  
Copyist.

*AS*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Heriether*

*2 Lt*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to March*, 17*98*.

Roll dated

*March 5*, 17*98*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*  
Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Meriwether

Company.

Appears on an

Account

of Money belonging to the Dead & Deserted of the  
Virginia 1<sup>st</sup> State Regiment, Commanded by  
Col<sup>o</sup> George Gibson, From 16<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> till 1<sup>st</sup>  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

March, 1778.

Parts paid by proven acct<sup>s</sup>,

Remaining,

D<sup>s</sup>, 90<sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

\* His name appears on this account  
only under heading "company."

Number of record:

9

(645i)

Storrell

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*2d Lt. Meriwether*

*2d Lt.* { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mustered to May, 1778*

Roll dated

*May 4, 17*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Meriwether.*  
*A. H. Foster* 1st Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Roll dated *Apr 1*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chas. M. ...*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Merivether*  
*Adj't.*, 1st Virginia State Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered 5 May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*2nd* *Meriwether*

*2nd* } Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

*June 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *July 4*, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*  
Copyist.

*Al*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*2nd* *Al* *Memorandum*

*2nd* { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17 78.

Roll dated

*Brunswick*

*July 3*, 17 78.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *July 4*, 17 77.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*  
Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

J. Merriether

Ajlt. { 1st Virginia State Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17 78  
Valley Forge  
June 2 17 78

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Meriwether*  
*Capt.*, { 1st Virginia State Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778  
*Camp Brunswick*  
*July 5*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Merewether*  
*Adj.* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17 *78*  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 17 *78*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Edmund*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
2d Co. 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
3 Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17 78.  
White Plains  
Aug 4 17 78.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Promoted 1st Lt.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Merivether

1st Co, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
9 Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17 78  
White Plains  
Aug 4, 17 78

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Meriwether*  
*Sgt.* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
*9th* Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17 *78*

Appointed *July 10*, 17 *78*

Commissioned *July 10*, 17 *78*

Enlisted *July 10*, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



37

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Murwether*  
*Asst* 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 17 *78*

Roll dated *Sept 1* 17 *78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*John*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether

1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
86 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned July 10, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Adj. 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17 78  
Middlebrook  
Jan 15, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Merriweather*  
*Adj* 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*Mar 19*, 17*78*

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Merrivether  
Capt. { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778  
West Point  
Oct 1, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Merivether  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

9th (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 78.  
West Point  
Oct 1 17 78.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Meriwether*  
*1st Lt.*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
*8 Co* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 15*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *July 10*, 17 *78*

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Edw M*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Adj. 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned Mar 19, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether,  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

July 10, 1778.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. M.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Lt

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mustered to Nov 12, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

H. D. Knapp

(548)

Copyist.



7M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
2 Lt., { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mustered to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned July 4, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Holt  
Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Meriwether*

*Lieut.* { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether

S. L. { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mustered to Oct 12, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

H. D. Knapp

Copyist.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Meriwether*  
*Lieut.*

Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*John H. Holt*

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether

Lieut., { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in Col.  
George Gibson's Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 dollars £8-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Holt



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Cap. Meriwether*  
*Lieut.* {

Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars & 8-2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Allen*

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ja. Meriwether*

*Lieut.*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Reg't Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from *Sept 15 to 30 both incl.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *14  $\frac{26}{72}$  Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Patterson*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Lt.

Adjt., { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 39 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 49 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Meriwether*

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Adjt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Dec*, 177*7*.  
Date, *March 12*, 177*7*.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *59* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *59* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *59* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *59* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *James*

*(Jorn)*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*4*

*Wilkins B. F.*

( 645i )

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Adj't, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 39 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 59 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Hutton



M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Lt &

Adj't, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 39  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 59  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gibson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Lt +  
Adj't, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 39 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence 49 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Patterson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Merivether  
Lt. &

adjt., { 1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 39 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 49 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Allen

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Lt &  
Adjt., { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 39  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 49  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jas Meriwether*

*2d Lt*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17 *48*  
*White Plains*  
*July 4*, 17 *48*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Promoted to 1st Lt*  
*July 10<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>48</sup>*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

*Morgan*

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Lt. &  
Adj., { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $39\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $49\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Adj't, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

J. J. J. J.

*m*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Meriwether*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. H. Holt*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Adjutant, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Garrison*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Ja. Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dol.

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Patterson



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether

Adj't. { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. L. L.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether

2 Lt, { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Doll

Time of service 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Atkinson

Copied.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
2 Lieut.

Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dols.

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Holt

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ja. Meriwether*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Nicholas' Co., Col. George Gibson's  
Reg't of Virginia State Troops for the extra  
month's pay given by Congress. None in-  
cluded but what were here or come in since the  
29 of December, 1777.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 18*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

*Stetson*

Copyist.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether

Lt. { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*[Signature]*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether

Appears with the rank of *Lt and Adj* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb Mch and Apr*, 1780

Date, *Aug 23*, 1780

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *239* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *1198* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, *239* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *1198* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Suma  
annexed to our names Respectively, *James*

*Meriwether Lt and Adj<sup>t</sup>*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*51*

*B. F. Wilkins*

( 645i )

Copyist.

*cm*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Meriwether*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779..

Date, *Dec 21*, 1779..

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *239* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *761* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ..... Dollars, ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *761* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*James Meriwether*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*35*

*T. B. Watkins*

( 545i )

Copyist.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Lt. Adj.

{ 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 39 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo, 110 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 149 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment,

James Meriwether  
Lt. Col.  
Adj. Gen.

{ 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ..... 17

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 39<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo 200 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 239<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Fatterson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether

Appears with the rank of Lt & Adj on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of

June July & Aug, 1779.

Date,

, 17

Months,

3

Sum Paid P. Month, 59 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 221 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 59 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 221 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

James Meriwether

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

32

T. J. Watkins

(645i)

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Lt &  
Adj't, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 39<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 104<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 144<sup>30</sup> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties over 42<sup>30</sup>  
90

Remarks:

Patterson

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Lt &  
Adj.

{ 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1779.

Commissioned or appointed 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 39  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 59  $\frac{60}{100}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Lt. Adj., { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 39 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 59 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. H. H. H.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether

Appears with the rank of Lt. Asst on a  
Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,  
(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of

March, April & May, 1779.

Date, July 21, 1779.

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 59 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 179 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } 59 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 179 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

James Meriwether

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 15 1/2 Watkins B.G.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Lt &  
Adj't, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 39  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pitterson

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Adjt., { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 39  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 59  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. J. J.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Lt &  
Adjt, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 19 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence 19 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Henson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether

Appears with the rank of *St Adj* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Jan and Feb*, 1779.

Date, *May 1*, 1779.

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *59* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *119* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *59* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *119* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*James Meriwether*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*12*

*Wilkins B. F*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Lt. &  
Adjt., { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 39  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 59  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Adjt., { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 39  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 59  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Allen

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether

Appears with the rank of Lt and Adj on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

May June & July, 1780

Date, Aug. 23, 1780

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 239 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 719 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 239 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 719 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

James Meriwether Lt and Adj

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 56

W. B. McKim

( 545i )

Copyist.

*M*

**Va.**

*James Meriwether*  
*Lt. Inf.*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom received

*Himself*

Day when drawn

*July 16*, 1783

Sum

*£ 241. 5. 14. D. 7.*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page

(547)

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Merivether  
1st Lt. { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
860 manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1779  
Camp Middlebrook  
Mar 6, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John M.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Merivether  
Adj. { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb. 1779

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook  
Mar 6, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Mar 19

1778

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Merivether*  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
8 Co. Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Middlebrook.*  
*Feb 5*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Meriwether  
Adjt., { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 17 79  
Middlebrook,  
Feb. 5, 17 79

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

977  
Meriwether Thomas

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Major

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35402702	26	35843608
2	2761	27	3618
3	2820	28	3661
4	2878	29	3670
5	2937	30	3713
6	2991	31	3722
7	3044	32	3765
8	3085	33	3775
9	3138	34	3817
10	2269	35	3827
11	2296	36	3869
12	893319	37	3878
13	3329	38	3919
14	3331	39	3929
15	3341	40	3971
16	3377	41	3982
17	3387	42	4022
18	3422	43	4033
19	3433	44	4072
20	3468	45	4083
21	3477	46	4122
22	3511	47	4133
23	3521	48	37412572
24	3555	49	2582
25	3563	50	2593

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

m

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Hamilton  
Corporal

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thos. Meriwether*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dls*

Time of service *1 mo (30 days)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain

Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William

Campbell's Company.

*Harrison*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thos. Meriwether

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in ye 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 14 to Oct 1, 1797.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 21 24/72 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Harrison

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 12 to Dec 1, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shields' and Capt. William Camp-  
bell's Company.

Gibson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Light Infantry in the 1st. Virginia  
State Regiment commanded by Col.  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780

Commencement of time Jan, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid Jan, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Thomas Meriwether

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Thomas Meriwether's Co. of Light Infantry in the 1st Virginia State Regiment commanded by Col. George Gibson for the extra month given by Congress. The whole being present ye 29th December or joined ye army since.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's and Captain William Campbell's Company.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether  
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 40 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

Hammer



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 40 - dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Meriwether's, Capt. John Shield's, and Capt. William Campbell's Company.

*Harmon*

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thos. Meriwether

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Grenadier's in the 1st Virginia  
State Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thos Meriwether

Capt

{ Capt. Thomas Meriwether's Co. of  
Grenadiers in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment commanded by Colonel  
George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armi-  
stead's Company.

Sitter

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Major, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Difference between Major

& Capt's pay from 1<sup>st</sup> Feby to

1<sup>st</sup> June 1778

Patterson

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Merciwether*

*May*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *80 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gibson*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Major, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 80 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*T. Meriwether*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Meriwether*

*Major,* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *30 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *80 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Patterson*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thos Meriwether

Major, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 Dollars

Amount:

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Major, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Maj. { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 78  
West Point  
Oct 1 17 78

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command in  
Pennsylvania.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Merivether,

Maj., { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 17 78

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 15, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. H. M.*

M

i

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Maj. { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

17

78

Roll dated

Dec 24

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command in Pennsyl-  
vania.

Thomas

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thos. Meriwether

Maj. { 1st Virginia State Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778  
Camp Brunswick  
July 5, 1778

Appointed

June 1778

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chm

37

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Maj, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command in  
Pennsylvania

Thomas

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Meriwether*

*Maj.* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

1778.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gibson*



M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Maj, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17 78  
White Plains  
Aug 4 17 78

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Major, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 80 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Major, { 1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jackson

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Meriwether*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Dec*, 1778.

Date,

*Mich 12*, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *80* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *80* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, *80* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *160* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *Thomas*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*4* *Watkins B F*

( 645i )

Copyists

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Appears with the rank of *Majr* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Sept Oct and Nov*, 1779.

Date, *Dec 21*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *350* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *1050* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *350* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *1050* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Tho Meriwether*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*35*

*P. B. Williams*

( 545i )

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Merrivether

Maj., { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp  
June 12, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edmund

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Merivether  
Maj. { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1779.

Roll dated

October 1

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether.

Maj. { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edmms

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Merewether

Maj., { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. 1779.  
Philadelphia  
Decemr 7, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Thomas

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Meriwether*

*Maj.*

{ 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan. 17 79*  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb. 5 1779*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Smith*



711

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether  
Maj.; { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779  
Camp Smiths Clove  
July, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Maj. { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1779.

Roll dated

Sept 6

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

George

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Meriwether*

*Major* 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*James Clove*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*Feb 2*

1778

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Detachment*

*James*

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Thomas Merivether*

*Maj*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 17 *79*  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*Mar 6*, 17 *79*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Major, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook.

Apr 5, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether  
Maj., { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr 17 79.  
Camp Middlebrook  
May 7, 17 79.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Meriwether*

Appears with the rank of *Maj* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of *Dec 79. Jan*  
*Feb. Mch and Apr*, 1780

Date, *Aug 28*, 1780

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *350* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid *750* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *350* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *750* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Tho<sup>s</sup> Meriwether*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *51*

*J. F. Hickins*

( 645i )

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Majr., { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 157 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 207 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Thomas Meriwether*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug*, 1779

Date, , 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *80* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *367* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *80* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *367* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Tho Meriwether*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *32* *T. J. Wilkins*

( 645i )

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Major, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 300 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 350 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Allerton



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Major, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 300 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 350 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fuller

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Major, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Patterson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Appears with the rank of Maj on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Mich Apl + May, 1779.

Date, July 21, 1779.

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 80 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 240 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } 80 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } 240 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Thos Meriwether

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 15 1/2 Watkins RF

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Major, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 80 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Major, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Harrison



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thos. Meriwether

Major, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Appears with the rank of *Majr* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of *Jan* ~~2d~~ *Feb*, 1779.

Date, *May 1*, 1779.

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *80* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *160* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *80* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *160* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Thomas Meriwether*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*12*

*Wilkins B. F.*

( 545i )

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

May<sup>2</sup>, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gibson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

May, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 80 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Father

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Major, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Atterson



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Meriwether

Appears with the rank of Major on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

May June & July, 1780

Date, Aug 28, 1780

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 350 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 1050 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 350 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 1050 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Thos Meriwether

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

56

J. J. Watkins

( 645i )

Copyist.

M

State

Va.

Thomas Meriwether  
Maj G Regiment

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom received

Himself

Day when drawn

Oct 16

1782

Sum

£ 178. 8. 12

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

J. W. Wilkinson

(547)

Copy lat.

*M*

*State*

*Va.*

*Thomas Meriwether*  
*Maj. G. Regiment*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom received

*Himself*

Day when drawn

*December 6, 1782*

Sum

*£ 357 . 5 . 5*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page

(547)

*J. W. McKison*  
Copyist.

9/10

Merriman William

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with 1

Merriman William

979

*Merriman John*  
**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35895276	26
2	5235	27
3	5357	28
4	5418	29
5	5481	30
6	5539	31
7	5602	32
8	5663	33
9	5712	34
10	5769	35
11	5824	36
12	5870	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Merryman*  
*Plt*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October* the *12* Nov. 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 13 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 7th Inst*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Cash*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Merryman*

*Put.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 14 to 30 incl. 1777*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

\*Amount *3 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>72</sub> dollars & 1 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*John Merryman*

*Prst*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 12 Oct, 1777*

Roll dated

*Oct 13 1777*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*March 1, 17*

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Merriman*  
*Pvt*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Fishwater Mills*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Merryman*

*Det.* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars L-2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Merryman*  
*Pt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 1st Dec, 1777*

Roll dated

*Dec 22, 1777*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Merryman*  
*Put*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 to 30*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. C. ...*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Merryman*

*Put;* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Merryman*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

177

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jas<sup>o</sup> Merryman*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778

Roll dated

*Mar 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Merryman*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut. Atst.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*C. C. C.*  
Copyist

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Merryman*  
*Put,*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 43 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

480

Merriman, William

1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35895206	26
2	5268	27
3	5328	28
4	53	29
5	5450	30
6	5512	31
7	5576	32
8	5634	33
9	5705	34
10	5762	35
11	5817	36
12	5863	37
13	5916	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Merryman*

*Put*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Sept 14 to 30 incl*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3  $\frac{40}{72}$  dollars 1 1  $\frac{3}{4}$  Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's company.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm. Merryman*

*Put*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

*Tolson*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm. Merryman*

*Capt.* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*C. C. G.*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm. Mervyn*

*Det.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Merryman*

*Pat-*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1777*

Roll dated

*Dec 22, 1777*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment ..... *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Merriam*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 to 30*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*W. Merriam*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm. Merriam*

*Capt* (Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March to the 12 Nov, 1777*

Roll dated

*Nov 12, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich Present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Grish*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm. W. Warriman*

*Pr*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the* 12 Oct, 1777 :

Roll dated

*Oct 13, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Merriam*

*Pvt.*

Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 3<sup>d</sup> Feby 1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Meryman*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm. Merriam*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 17*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Merriman*

*Privat*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*



*AM*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Merriman*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Abst*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

481  
Middletown, Basil

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

S. Mate S. Mate

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 9 3 2 6 1	26
2	3 7 4 1 4 8 5 4	27
3	4 8 6 1	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*m*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Basil Middleton*

Appears with the rank of *Surg Mate* on a  
**Return**

of the Field & Staff Officers belonging to the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Virginia State Regiment Commanded by Col-  
onel George Gibson—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Nov 13*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

*J. E. Keady*

Copyist

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Basil Middleton

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon Major* on a  
Return

of the field & Staff Officers of the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia (re-  
turn torn) Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

*Present*

*Return torn supplied from a similar return*

Number of record:

4

*S. Cottrell*

(548d)

Copyist

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Basil Middleton

S. Mate, { Virginia 1st State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 20, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service 20 days

Subsistence

Amount 16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. L. L. L. L.



9829  
Miller, William

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35895298	26	35896242
2	5236	27	6271
3	5358	28	5297
4	5419	29	37412493
5	5464	30	4658
6	5481	31	4694
7	5540	32	4722
8	5603	33	4797
9	5664	34	3916
10	5697	35	
11	5754	36	
12	5811	37	
13	6502	38	
14	5857	39	
15	5902	40	
16	5937	41	
17	5980	42	
18	5999	43	
19	6032	44	
20	6062	45	
21	6093	46	
22	6122	47	
23	6150	48	
24	6180	49	
25	6210	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Wm*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Wm Miller*

*Priv*

(Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. Blinn*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Miller*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 14 to 30 incl*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 40/72 dollars & 1 1/4 Va. currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. L. Loran*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Miller*

*Pvt*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Crosby*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Miller*

*Prst*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Miller

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to 30, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Miller*

(*Pt*), { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 12 Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 12, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Crosby*  
Copyist

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Miller*

*Plt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *taken to the 1st Dec.* 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

*Crisly*

*211*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Wm Miller*

*(211-)* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st. Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to run to the 12 Oct, 1777*

Roll dated

*Oct-13, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent Sick Geo. Town*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Miller*

*Priv.* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Miller*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. H. Rucker*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Miller*

*Plt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March, 1778*

Roll dated

*April 3, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*March 1, 1777*

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Killed at Red Bank*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Cresley*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Miller*

*Priv.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. L. ...*

*Wm*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Wm Miller*

*Put,* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. C. Rucker*

Wm. Miller

Put, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment; com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of April, 178

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Miller*

*Put* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Miller*

*Privat*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*28*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Miller*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

724

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Miller

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 178

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Tolson

*William Miller*

*Port,* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*



22

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Miller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Dec*, 1778

Date, *Jan*, 17

Months, *Jan*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums annexed to our names Respectively, *William*

*Miller*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Page *4 1/2*

*Wickins B.F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Miller*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. L. Linn*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Miller*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 5*, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Mar 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Muller*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Wm*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Camp's Co. for the month's extra  
pay allowed by Congress taken agreeable to  
General Orders of the 15th February, 1778.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

*Tolson*

(5456)

Copyist



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Miller

Put, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Present

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Tolson

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Miller*

*Put.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment; com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *+ March*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*+ Roll endorsed as of  
March 1779*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolman*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Miller

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jacob Valentine's Company\* in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> State Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Geo Gib-  
son made out Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup> 1778—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 78.

When Inlisted,

March 1, 1777.

When free,

March, 1780.

Remarks

Present in Camp

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Scott

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Miller*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1778

*Feb 14*, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Miller*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*



122

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Muller*

*Co.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*W. H. Harrison*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Miller

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Angus Rucker's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb. March and April, 1780*

Date, , 17

Months, <sup>21</sup>

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *11* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page

*50 1/2*

*R. F. Perkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Miller

Appears with the rank of *Prt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Mc'h Apl + May*, 1779

Date, *Aug 22*, 17

Months, *1*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William Miller*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *192*

*Watkins BF*

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*William Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *Jan + Feb*, 1779;  
*May 1*, 1779

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P: Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William Miller*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *12 1/2*

*Watkins B.F*

M | | |

William Miller  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

David Gray

Time

July 3, 1786

Sum

£ 53 15.11 D. 6.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

67  
J. W. Nicholson

(547)

Copyist



Moldin, Thomas

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moulden, Thomas

485

Monaghan Samuel

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Monathan Samuel

984  
*Jonathan Samuel*

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35905280	26
2	5330	27
3	5379	28
4	5431	29
5	5483	30
6	5535	31
7	5590	32
8	5639	33
9	5737	34
10	5689	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Monathan

Pvt, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 14 to Oct 1, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Saml Monaghan

Priv.

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Monathan

Pvt

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

C. A. Johnson

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Monathan*

*Priv.* { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars & 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Monathan

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1777.

Roll dated Dec 21 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Mch 1 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

C. Gibson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Monathan

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov 12, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

C. Gibson

*W*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Monathan*

*Put*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars = 2 for 10d Virga Cy*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*Dr Johnson*

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Sam Monothan<sup>x</sup>

Pr

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct 12, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Johnson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Sam Monathan*

*Priv.*, { Captain William Payne, Jr.'s Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Deserted 10 Jan'y*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Monethon

Pvt

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*Feb*, 14

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted 10<sup>th</sup> Jan*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Rwell's Company.

*C. Gibson*

982  
*Monday Evan*

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35400322	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Evan Monday*

*Pw-*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October, 1777*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month 30 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



986

Monethon Samuel

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Monathan Samuel

987

Monothan Samuel

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Monathan Samuel

788  
Moody

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37414841

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

Virginia  
State Regiment

Lt. Moody

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate  
such the following is a copy:  
"I do certify that Ja Little  
was Enlisted by Lt Moody 15<sup>th</sup>  
Feb'y & drew no pay until 15<sup>th</sup> of July  
1777 at w<sup>h</sup> time he joined my company  
W Payne Jr  
26 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1  
(548i)

Hornell  
Copyist.

488-a

Moore John

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore John



989  
Moore, James

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35896543	26
2	6583	27
3	6647	28
4	6672	29
5	6729	30
6	6778	31
7	39163551	32
8	3917	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Moore*  
*Pri*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dra*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Corporal

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Moore*  
{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Capt.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Moore*

*Pr*

Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 17*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

Captain

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Moore*

*Enl.* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*17 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Moore*

*Priv*, { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jas Moore*

*Pri*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 15 inclusive to Oct 1*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *3 40/100 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Morgan*

M

1

1

20

State Dept

James Moore  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

Mr Broadhead

Time

July 30

1784

Sum

\$24, 50, 00

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

65

(547)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

72  
M | | State Dept  
James Moore  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Mr Porter

Time Dec 2, 1785.

Sum £ 18 S. 16. D. 0

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page 67

(547)

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

990  
*Moore John*

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35847298	26	35898801
2	7348	27	8837
3	7438	28	8873
4	7489	29	8909
5	7389	30	8945
6	7531	31	8981
7	7573	32	9017
8	7614	33	9053
9	7666	34	9088
10	7704	35	3741 3468
11	7739	36	3505
12	9136	37	3541
13	7775	38	3612
14	7803	39	
15	7826	40	
16	7862	41	
17	7899	42	
18	8518	43	
19	8545	44	
20	8581	45	
21	8617	46	
22	8653	47	
23	8689	48	
24	8728	49	
25	8764	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Ens. More

Prof

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of DEC., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutten

1

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 12, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster .....

**Casualties** \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stacy*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John More*  
Put { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 £*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crittenden*

*ch.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Moore*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21.*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*March 1.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*McMore*

*Prin*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & Church.*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Moore

Pat { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 7 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grittenden

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Moore  
Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *for Sep. 14 to 30 incl.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dollars*

Time of service *16 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *340/72 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gettenden*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Moore*

*Priv.*, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to Oct 12*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

*Notes*

M | 1 State Regt | Va

John Moore

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen<sup>l</sup> Hospital  
at Lititz w<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Brigades Reg<sup>t</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> &c.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

Aug 23, 1778.

Name,

John Moore

Brigade,

G. Michlenberg

Regiment,

1st Virg<sup>a</sup> State

Company,

C. Ewell

Remarks:

Number of record :

**56**

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Moore*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Roll dated *May*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ys spring*

*None*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Moore

Port, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spittenden

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Moore  
Pot

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spitterden

*EM.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Moore.*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Bethlehem.*

*Moore*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John More

Put { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grittenden

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John More*  
*Par.*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at St. Church*

*Stokes*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John More

Prt (Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 17 78

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grittenden

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Moore*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*March 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*New Church*

*Store*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Scott*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb March and April, 1780*

Date, *Aug 24*, 1780

Months, *4*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *66* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *66* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Ino Murre & order No.*

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Page *45* *P. M. Russell*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John More

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

Sept Oct & Nov 1779

Date, 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 30 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

P. M. Milburn

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Moore

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November

1779

Roll dated

Philadelphia

December 17<sup>th</sup>, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Notes



*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Moore*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*September*, 1779

Roll dated

*Ranmipough*  
*October*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Moore

Put

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. month 10 Dollars

Amount  $16\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spittenden

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Moss

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Roll dated Mary Shaw

November the 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Stokes

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Moore  
Put

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *14 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gritenden*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John More

Pot (Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service 1/2 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1/2 month 42/3 Dollars

Amount 114/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spittenden



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John More

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug*, 1779.  
Date, *19*, 17  
Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *262* *J. F. Wilkins*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Moore  
Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Specimen

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Moore.*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug* 1779  
*Smiths Cove*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Septem<sup>r</sup>*, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*Per.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*None*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John More

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Mich. Apl + May*, 1779.

Date,

*Aug 9*, 1779.

Months,

*3*

Sum Paid P. Month,

*6*

Dollars,

*60*

90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid,

*20*

Dollars,

90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead,

Dol.,

90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted,

Dol.,

90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners,

Dol.,

90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees,

Dol.,

90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

*6*

Dollars,

*60*

90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, }

*20*

Dollars,

90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John + More*

Attest,

*John Russell*

Remarks:

Page *16*

*Watkins B F*

(545)

Copyist.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Moore.

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1779.

Roll dated

Smith's Cove  
July 1st, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Notes



M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John More.

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779  
Mustered  
Aug 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

More

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Moore  
Priv

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gritten den

C. M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John More.

Capt. { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 7th, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spies

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John More

Put

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 15 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10.0 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutterden

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John More  
Pat

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spilten den



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John C. More

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17<sup>th</sup>  
Smith Cove  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

More

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John More*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 17*99*  
*Middlebrook*  
*April 5<sup>th</sup>*, 17*99*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Join since Mustered*

*More*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John More

Pat, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gretten den

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Moore  
Pvt.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Thomas Ewell's Company of the 1st  
Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month allowed  
by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17\_\_

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Gretten den*

991  
*Moore Stephen*

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35897299	26
2	7349	27
3	7455	28
4	7508	29
5	7403	30
6	7549	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*em*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Stephen Moore*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 21*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted- *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 17<sup>th</sup>*  
*Nov.*

*Hores*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Stephen More

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

2 £

Time of service

17 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars 1 £ 2s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gittingen den

*em*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Stephen Moore.*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Bethlehem*

*Stokes*

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Steven Moore*

*Private*, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September* *Oct 12*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Present Sick*

*W. H. S.*

M

I

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Stephen Moore

Put

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 2 f

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died the 3d. Decr.

for Moore

Remarks:

Roll

Spittenden



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Stephen Moore

Plt

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of for Sep. 14 to 30 incl. , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 16 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gritenden

992  
Moore Thomas

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3589	26
2	7360	27
3	7449	28
4	7396	29
5	7500	30
6	7542	31
7	7584	32
8	7625	33
9	7664	34
10	7702	35
11	7737	36
12	9134	37
13	7773	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thos. More

Put

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crittenden

*Ch.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thos More*

*Prvt*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick White Marsh.*

*Stiles*

*em*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thos. Moore*

....., { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to Dec 1.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 24.*, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted *March 1.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick*

*Hooper*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas More

Put

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 £

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gritenden

*eM.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Moore:*

-----, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 12*, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Notes*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Moore

Put

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

G. Pittenden

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thos. Moore.*

*Private,* { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to Oct. 12*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick as G. Town.*

*[Signature]*

M

I

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Moore

Capt

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *for Sep. 14 to 30 incl.*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars* ..

Time of service *16 Days* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *3 40/72 Dollars* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*Spittenden*



1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Moore*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Yellow Spring Hope*

*Hope*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thos. Moore

Put

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gittenden

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thos. More

Pat

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutterden

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Th. More.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Yellow Springs*

*H. H. H.*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Moore

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Thomas Ewell's Company of the 1st  
Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month allowed  
by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gritenden*



443

More John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Moore John

994

More Stephen

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Moore Stephen

992

More Thomas

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore Thomas

996  
*Moreland Thomas*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35901626	26
2	1995	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Moreland*

*Pvt.*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Thomas*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Morland

Plt., { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken Oct 12, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted the 14  
Sept

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Tolman

997  
Morgan, James

1 Virginia State Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37414649	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Morgan

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Campbell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb. Mch and Apr*, 1780

Date, , 17

Months, 4

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 66 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll; } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as  
Thomas Meriwether's, Captain John Shield's, and Captain  
Campbell's Company.

Page 50 *Am. Bell's*

998  
*Morgan John*  
**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Sergeant Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35895259	26
2	5197	27
3	5319	28
4	5380	29
5	5441	30
6	5503	31
7	5564	32
8	5625	33
9	5733	34
10	5740	35
11	6482	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ See also \_\_\_\_\_



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Morgan

Sgt, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morgan*  
*Serjt.* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morgan*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dolls & 28<sup>3</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. L. Linn*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Morgan

Serjt., { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec, 1777*

Roll dated

*Dec 22, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morgan*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 to 30*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. L. Rucker*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morgan*

*Sergeant*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 12 Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 13* 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Existed*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Morgan

Sgt., { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 14 to 30 incl, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dolls

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4  $\frac{1}{2}$  dolls & 15  $\frac{3}{4}$  Va. Curr

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Tolson

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Sergeant* { *John Morgan*  
Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *taken to the 12 Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct-13, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morgan*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Camp's Co. for the month's extra  
pay allowed by Congress taken agreeable to  
General Orders of the 15th February, 1778.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. L. Loran*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Morgan

Pvt., { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 23 Jan

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morgan*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died 23<sup>d</sup> Jan'y 1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



998-a

Moreland Thomas

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Moreland Thomas

4999  
Morris, John

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35896828	26	37413652
2	6867	27	4889
3	6903	28	
4	6923	29	
5	6955	30	
6	6996	31	
7	7034	32	
8	7059	33	
9	7072	34	
10	7109	35	
11	7126	36	
12	7150	37	
13	7171	38	
14	7194	39	
15	7216	40	
16	7239	41	
17	7261	42	
18	37407602	43	
19	153020	44	
20	3065	45	
21	3102	46	
22	3118	47	
23	3148	48	
24	3169	49	
25	3189	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the months of

*Dec*, 1778

Date, *Dec*, 17

Months, *Dec*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *John*

*Morris*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*3 1/2*

*Wilkins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

*John Morris*

*Sp*, { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *65 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole-time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Copied

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Morris

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Abner Crump's Company first Virginia  
State Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Date of Inlistment, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Expiration of Service, *March*, 1780.

Remarks: *Present*

Number of record:

6

(548d)

*Loxme*

Copyist



*Ac*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morris*

*Pr*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amf. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morris*

*Pri* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Captain

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Morris

Pri { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morris*

*Jr* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morris*

*Pri*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Morgan*  
Compt.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Morris

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>.  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb March & Apr*, 1780

Date, *Aug 15*, 1780

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *83* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *83* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *John H*

*Holt for John Morris by Order 18*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *47 1/2* *B. M. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of, all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Sept. Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Date, , 17

Months, *4*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *56* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, { *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, { *56* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Morris*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *37 1/2*

*B. J. Wilkins*

*Me*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morris*

*Pr* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *8 months 10 dollars*

Amount *23<sup>39</sup> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted Pay Roll Sept 78.*

Remarks:

*Morgan*

*Mc*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morris*

*Gr* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month: *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Morris

Appears with the rank of *(Put)* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*June July and Aug*, 1779.  
Date, *Nov 4*, 1779.

Months, *3*.

Sum Paid-P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Morris*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*293* *B. F. Walkins*

(545i)

Copyist.



John Morris

Qri { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \$ month 4<sup>00</sup> dollars

Amount 11<sup>00</sup> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Morgan  
Corr.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

In: Morris

Out, { Captain Abner Crump's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Tattersall

*712*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Morris*

*Pr*, { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morris*

*Tri* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Amory*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Morris

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment; to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Mch Apl & May, 1779*  
Date, *July 19*, 1779  
Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John X Morris*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *19*

(545i)

*Walters B I*

Copied.



*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Morris*

*Pri*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Capt.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morris*

*Tri* { Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Contract.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morris*  
*Gr*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

M 1

Y<sup>a</sup> State Recd.

John Morris  
1<sup>st</sup> Virginia State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn), of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

J. P. Edlines

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Morris

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Abner Crump's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *Jan & Feb*, 1779  
*May 1*, 1779

Months, <sup>2</sup>

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Morris*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *12*

*W. K. B. F.*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morris*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*  
Compt.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morris*

*Pr*

{ Captain Abner Crump's Company,  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Morris

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*May June and July*, 1780

Date, *Aug 15*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *John H*

*Holt for J Morris by Order No. 4*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *53* *B. E. Milkins*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*May June & July*, 1780

Date, *Aug 17*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Morris*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *53½*

*T.B. Wickins*

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35845281	26	35846304
2	5218	27	6328
3	5340	28	6348
4	5401	29	6367
5	5462	30	6397
6	5522	31	6424
7	5585	32	6442
8	5546	33	6460
9	5707	34	37407610
10	5764	35	12510
11	5819	36	4677
12	5860	37	4707
13	5910	38	4727
14	5945	39	4749
15	5970	40	4776
16	6014	41	4805
17	6047	42	
18	6076	43	
19	6109	44	
20	6138	45	
21	6165	46	
22	6198	47	
23	6227	48	
24	6255	49	
25	6280	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

See also



7m

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Quen Morris*  
*Pat,* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Pvt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick in the Country*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Owen Morris  
Private { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars  
Time of service 1 month  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount 6 2/3 dollars & 2  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Tolson  
Copyist.

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Quinn Morris*

*Pat.* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\* -

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 1 Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22 1777*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick & absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Coch*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 to 30*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolman*



*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Queen Morris*

*Pat*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *later to the 12 Nov.* 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 13* 1777

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment ..... *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Mr*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Owen Morris*

*Priv.* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 14 to 30 incl.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *370 dollars & 14 Va Curr*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Green Morris*

*Pvt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October to the 12 Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Crosby*

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Put,* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*+ Roll endorsed as of  
March, 1779*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolman*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Owen Morris

Appears with the rank of Put on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the months of

Date,

(June)

17

Months,

June

Sum Paid P. Month,

6

Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid,

6

Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees,

Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll,

6

Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received,

6

Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, Owen

Morris

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page

44 1/2

Wilkins B.F.

(545i)

Copyist.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Oswear Morris*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17/8

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 1/2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*Green Morris*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *6 2/3 dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Owen Morris*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. L. ...*

M | 1 | **Virginia  
State Regiment.**

Owen Morris

Put; { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Priv.*

Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Owen Morris*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time *17*, 17

Commencement of pay *17*, 17

To what time paid *17*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. H. ...*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Det,* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. H. Rucker*

*M*

1

Virginia,  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolman*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Pt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, 1778*

Roll dated

*April 3, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1, 1777*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

M

1

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

Owen Morris

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Jacob Valentine's Company\* in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> State Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Geo Gib-  
son made out Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup> 1778—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 1778.

When Inlisted, March 1, 1777.

When free, March, 1780.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

S. Cornell

(555)

Copyright

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Put,* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolman*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Oiver Morris*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Roll dated *March 5*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Leach*  
*Provia*

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Owen Morris*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 43 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Quinn Morris

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 1778

Feb. 14, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Oct 1

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Cresy

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Owen Morris

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Angus Rucker's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb Mch and Apl*, 1780

Date, , 17

Months, 5

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 83 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page 50 1/2 *B. F. Watkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Owen Morris

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Angus Rucker's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779,

Date, *Jan*, 1780,

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Owen X Morris*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page *41*

*B. E. McKins*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *1.0 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. C. Morris*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Owen Morris

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Late Valentine's, now Rucker's, Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*June July and Aug*, 1779

Date, *Nov 4*, 1779

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Owen Morris*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page

*30*

*J. F. Watkins*

545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Owen Morris

Put, { Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Angus Rucker's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. L. ...*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Thurman*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Owen Morris

Appears with the rank of Pot on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

(Revolutionary War,

for the months of

Mch. Apl and May, 1779.

Date, Aug 22, 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 6 Dollars, 66 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 66 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Owen + Morris

Attest, P. Hughes

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

Page 192

William D. F.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Owen Morris

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

Tolson

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Put,* (Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

M. | 1

Y<sup>a</sup>  
State Regt.

Owen Morris  
1<sup>st</sup> Virga State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not Sided, 17

Bounty, 50 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(648d)

R. E. Mines

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Jacob Valentine's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

Date, *Jan & Feb*, 1779.  
*March*, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Owen Morris*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company,

Page

*12 1/2*

*Wilkins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Owen Morris*

*Privat*

{ Capt. Jacob Valentine's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*T. H. Mann*

1001 811 1001-a  
Morrison, Thomas

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35900267	26
2	0329	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Frank Morrison

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. of State  
Troops from Virginia commanded  
by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept-14 to Sept-30, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month..... 7 2/3 dollars

Time of service..... 16 days

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 7 40/100 dollars = \$7.40 Val currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Ansby

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Morrison*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*87*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1/2 Month 15 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *3 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Died 15 Oct*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Lucy*

M

1st file

Va.

Thomas Morrison  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Porter

Day when

Nov 16

, 1784.

Sum

£17-14-3-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176;

page

216

(547)

RW Barron

Copyist.



7001  
Moseley, George

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moxley, George

7001  
Mossey, Talifero

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Massey, Taliaferro

1001-5  
Moulden, Thomas

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37413605

2 3619

3 4827

4 29163691

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Thomas Moulden*

Appears with the rank of *Pot* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of *Dec 1777*

*Jan Feb Mar & Apr*, 1780

Date, *Aug 16*, 1780

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Thomas Moulden*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *45*

*P. B. McKus*

545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Thomas Moulden

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of

May June & July, 1780

Date, Aug 16, 1780

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 17 Dollars, 30<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 52 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 17 Dollars, 30<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 52 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Thomas X Moulden

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 52 1/2

B. F. Watkins

(545i)

Copyist.



**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

Thos Moldin

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## List

of the Officers & Soldiers of Col<sup>o</sup> Gibson's Regiment that has had Certificates from me at Sundry times for their wages due them in (*list torn*) Reg<sup>t</sup> with the time they rec<sup>d</sup> wages from C. Russell L<sup>t</sup> & P. M.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks :

Page.

 $90\frac{1}{2}$ 

D. F. Perkins

( 548i )

**Copyist**

M

2a  
State Regt.

Thomas Moulding  
Capt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Martin Hawkins

Time May 9, 1783

Sum £ 83. S. 13. D. 10

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

(547)

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

*Moulding Thomas*

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Moulden Thomas*

*Molley, George*

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35905266	26	35906184
2	5316	27	6208
3	5359	28	6228
4	5413	29	6255
5	5463	30	6276
6	5515	31	6303
7	5570	32	6325
8	5619	33	6352
9	5670	34	6377
10	5720	35	6405
11	5768	36	6425
12	7032	37	6459
13	5812	38	6491
14	5850	39	6525
15	5885	40	6558
16	5912	41	6592
17	5943	42	6624
18	5989	43	6658
19	6017	44	6688
20	6039	45	6719
21	6063	46	6750
22	6078	47	6781
23	6103	48	6811
24	6131	49	6842
25	6156	50	6875

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Moxley

Priv

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Gibson



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Morley  
Priv

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service month - 30 days

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 6 2/3 dollars 25

Amt. of pay, and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,

(545)

John

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Geo Morley*

*Put*, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Moxley

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On Go

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Gibson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Gen Mordley

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 12, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Col Gibson

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Geo Mosley*  
*Put*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dolls 2 L Virginia Cy*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*Copyist.*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Geo Morley*

*Priv.* { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Oct 1*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 40/72 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Geo Gibson*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Mauley

Pvt

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 12, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Johnson

(543)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Moseley

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> Ewell's Company\* 1<sup>st</sup> V. S. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George Gibson now in the  
Service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 1778

Time of Inlistm<sup>t</sup>,

March 1, 1777

Years,

3 year

Remarks:

On Com<sup>d</sup> light Corps

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Horne

(555)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Morley

Priv., { Captain William Payne, Jr.'s Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*[Signature]*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Moxley

Pvt

Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 14

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Gibson



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Morley

Pvt

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778

Roll dated

March 5

, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Gibson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Morley

Priv. { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

L. Gibson

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Morley*

*Pvt*, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*A. Johnson*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Moxley

Pvt

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
Apr 3, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

C. A. Johnson

(548)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Moxley

Pvt

Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
May 4, 17 78

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

A Johnson

(548)

Copyist.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Mosley*  
*Put*, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*L. Johnson*

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Morley

Plt, { Captain William Payne, Jr's Co.,  
1st Virginia State Reg't of Foot,  
(commanded by George Gibson, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 17 78.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Command

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Johnson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Morley

Put

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. George  
Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

\*Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

W. J. Ewell

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Morley

Pvt. { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Brunswick Landing  
July 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

C. A. Johnson

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Morley*

*Put*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *48*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*T. Johnson*

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Moxley

Priv., { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

C. A. Johnson

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Mosley*  
*Put*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*G. Gibson*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Moxley

Put, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Tolson

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Morley*  
*Put*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Moxley*

*Rot,* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tollman*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Moxley*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Tolson*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Moley*

*Priv*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\* Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*For John*

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Geo Moxley*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*L. A. Johnson*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Moxley

Pat.

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Tolson

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Geo Morley*

*Put,* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*L. J. [Signature]*

Copyist.



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Moxley*

*Put.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*  
*Jan 15*, 1779.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Thomas*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Morley*

*Pat*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*L. J. Johnson*

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Moxley

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Dec*, 1778

Date, *from*, 17

Months, *1*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *George*

*Moxley*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page *62*

*Wal Kins B F*

545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Moxley

Appears with the rank of Pot on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of Dec 1779

Jan Feb Mar & Apr, 1780

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months, 20

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 11 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- }  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is }  
Received, } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page 48 1/2 R. M. Moxley

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Moxley

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779

Date,

, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*George X Moxley*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page

*38 1/2*

*T. B. Wilkins*

545iY

Copyist.



M |

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Moxley

Pvt,

Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1779

Roll dated Camp Philadelphia  
Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

T. L. Mann

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Mosley

Put, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month\*

of Oct, 179

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount 16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

T. A. Johnson

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Moxley*

*Put*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*

*Nov 8*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Thomas*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Morley  
Capt. { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount 16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

W. E. Gibson

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Moxley*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

1779

Roll dated

*Camp Ramothaplan*

*Oct 1*

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Moxley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug. 1779*

Date, *Nov 16*, 1779

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*George X Moxley*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page *51*

*T. F. Watkins*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Morley

Put, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amount 11 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Moxley*

*Pot,* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Smith*  
*Gloave* *Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*George Morley*

*Priv*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*T. R. Johnson*

Geo Moxley

Not, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1779.

Roll dated camp Rammapur  
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on Detachment

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

T. L. Loran  
Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Mosley

Priv, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Murphy*

*Det.*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1779

Roll dated *camp at Smith's*

*Grove July 1*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*T. L. L.*

(548)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Moxley

Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt: Charles Ewell's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Mich Apl and May*, 1779

Date, *1st*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*George + Moxley*

Attest, *W Broadbent*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page *205* *Wilkins B F*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Mosley*

*Priv.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*W. J. [Signature]*

(545)

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Moxley*

*Pvt.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Blouse*  
*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Morley*

*Capt.*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Ma*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Moxley*

*Pvt.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*

*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*T. L. ...*

*George Morley*  
*Plt.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*To J. J. J. J.*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Mosley

Privat.

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Tolson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Moxley

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Jan & Feb*, 1779

Date, *17*, 17

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P, Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
- Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*George Moxley*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page *23½* *Paul W. Ewell*

(545i)

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Morley*  
*Plt*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*L. A. Johnson*  
Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Molley*

*Pvt.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co: in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrooke*  
*Mich 6*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Morley

Put

(Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

J. J. Johnson

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Moxley*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on fatigue*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Morley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. of the 1st  
Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month as ordered  
by Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

(5456)

*L. A. Johnson*

Copyist.



Mullins John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullin John

1003-a  
Mullen, John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mullin, John

1004

Mullens John

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullin John

100.5

Mullins Samuel

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Mullins Samuel



# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Inplant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35897300	26	35904804
2	7350	27	4836
3	7439	28	4868
4	7390	29	4900
5	7490	30	4923
6	7532	31	4949
7	7574	32	4982
8	7615	33	5015
9	7667	34	5048
10	7705	35	5081
11	7740	36	5115
12	7776	37	5149
13	7858	38	5181
14	7864	39	5214
15	7878	40	37407675
16	7900	41	13618
17	904480	42	4272
18	4517	43	4305
19	4566	44	4322
20	4601	45	4356
21	4639	46	4389
22	4675	47	4422
23	4703	48	5131
24	4733	49	
25	4770	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullin  
Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *for Sep. 14 to 30 incl.*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *16 Days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *3 40/100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Gutten*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullings

Put { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 L

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutteriden

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullings

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount,  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Attending

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*McMullings*

*Priv*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Juncos*

*Stones*



*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mullins*

*Private*, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to Oct. 12*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present*

*Storck*

*em*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mullins*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

*Nov 12, 1777*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*ch.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mulleris.*

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken Dec 1.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Jones*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment,

John Mullen

Plt

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. of the  
1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

James

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullen

Oct

{ Capt. John Holt's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Holt



*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mullins*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*February*, 17 *78*.

*March 5*, 17 *78*.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Sick in ye service*

*Forbes*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Roll dated *May*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *P. Town*

*Store*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mullins*  
*Privt.*, { Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Roll dated *May*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Notes*

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullin  
P. X.

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John H. Morgan*

*Private*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(543)

*Morgan*

Copyist.



*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Eno. Kuller*

*For*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*July 4*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2. 12*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On ...*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Inc. Mulien*

*Inc.* { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp Valley Forge*

*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Eno Muller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List

of Cap. John Nicholas' Company in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Gibson  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Sept 9*, 1778

Term of Inlistment,

*3 yrs from March 1777*

Remarks:

Number of records:

13

(545m)

*S. C. Mee*

Copyist

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullin

Pt

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

John Mullin

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mullens*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co., of the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 17*79*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick with the fever*

*Done*



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mullens*

*Pri,* { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

*July 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*  
Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mullin*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778.  
*West Point*

*Oct*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *March*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

*Morgan*

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullin

Put

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Holt

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jn<sup>c</sup> Mullen

Plt { Captain John Nicholas' Co. of the  
1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Mullen

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullings  
Put

Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutterden  
Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullens  
Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gutterden

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullin  
Put

{ Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 1/2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not drew for  
since 15th March

Gittenden

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullins  
Pot

{ Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spittenden

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullin

Pt., { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Sutton

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mullin* \*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of \_\_\_\_\_

*Dec*, 17 78.

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum Paid P. Month, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Mullin*

Attest,

Remarks: *\* John*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *72a*

*Wilkins B. F.*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullen

Pr

{ Capt. John Holt's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

John Mullen

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullin

Sgt.

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Patterson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullin

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Sept Oct Nov, 1779*

Date, *Jan 6*, 1780

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *60* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *60* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Mullin*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page

*39 1/2*

*Wm. Milkins*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mullin*

*Sgt*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*John Mullin*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullin

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb Mch and Apl*, 1780.

Date, *Aug 16*, 1780.

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *100* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *100* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*J<sup>n</sup> X Mullen*

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *49*

*P. B. Wilkins*

545i)

Copyist.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullin

Sgt, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Patterson

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

In<sup>e</sup> Mullion

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug*, 1779.

Date, *Nov 4*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *34* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *34* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Mullin*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *3 1/2* *T. J. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mullin*

*Sgt.*, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Gibson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mullin*

*Sgt*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Gibson*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

En: Mullin

Sgt,

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Allerson



*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mullin*

*Sgt*, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*John Mullin*

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mulling*  
*Sgt*, { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *7 months, 15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *50 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>6</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Promoted 23<sup>rd</sup> & omitted  
from Sept. 77 till 15<sup>th</sup> April*

Remarks *1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Tattersall*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Mullin

Sgt., { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Holt

*m*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mullin*

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Mch Apl & May*, 1779

Date, *torn*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *30* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *30* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Mullin*

Attest,

Remarks: *x torn*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *21 1/2* *B. F. Watkins*

*m*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Müller*

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>t</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the months of

*Jan & Feb*, 1779

Date, *1 May*, 1779

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, { *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, { *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Jno Mullen*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *25* *David Watkins*



M

1

Va.  
State Regt.

John Mullens  
1st Virgo State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Mullin*  
*Pt.*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Mullin*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Muller*

Appears with the rank of *Serget* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*May June & July*, 1780

Date, *Aug 16*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *60* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *60* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John + Muller*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *52 1/2* *D. F. Watkins*  
(545i) Copyist.

1007  
Mullin Samuel

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullins Samuel

1008

Mulling - John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullin John



1009

Mullings John

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullin John

1010

Mullins John

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Mullin John

1011  
Mullins, Samuel

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35901581	26
2	1640	27
3	1698	28
4	1756	29
5	1814	30
6	1872	31
7	1929	32
8	2040	33
9	1986	34
10	2070	35
11	2121	36
12	39163881	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Samuel Mullins*

*Capt.* { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 12 to Dec 1*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Mullins*  
*Corpl*, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Mich 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

*Tolman*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Mullins

Corpl. { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  Doll.<sup>s</sup>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $7\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Sam'l Mullins

Corpl. { Capt. John Lee's Co. of Grenadiers  
in the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Doll<sup>s</sup>

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Mullins

Corpl

{ Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 15 to 30 both inclusive, 1777

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month ..... 7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service ..... 16 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 3 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>12</sub> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

X  
Samuel Mullens

Corpl, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of taken Oct 12, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

T. L. L. L.

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Sam<sup>e</sup> Mullins

Corpl., { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 $\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 $\frac{1}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Sitler



N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Mullins

Corpl { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: \* Same appears on  
prior rolls as Samuel Mullins,

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armi-  
stead's Company.

Sitler

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Mullin

Corporal { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Yellow Springs

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

Tolson

72

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Mullin

Corpl, { Capt John Lee's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to March 1, 1778

Roll dated

March 5, 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died some time  
in Jan'y

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Armistead's Company.

T. Oliver

M.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Mullins

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Lee's Co. in the Virginia State  
Regiment commanded by Col. George Gibson  
for the extra month's pay given by Congress.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Jan. 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Lee's, Capt. Thomas Meriwether's and Capt. Thomas Arm-  
istead's Company.

*Sitler*

M

1

State Regt

Samuel Mullin  
Corpl. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

Thomas J. J. J.

Time

Apr 16, 1785

Sum

£ 12. S. 19. D. 8

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

66  
J. W. Matheson

(547)

Copyist.



1011-a  
Mullion, John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mullin, John

1012  
Murray James

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murray James

*Murray Duncan*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35899186	26	35900127
2	9238	27	0167
3	9295	28	0200
4	9347	29	37407661
5	9393	30	13694
6	9436	31	3725
7	9479	32	3753
8	9497	33	3793
9	9534	34	3834
10	9569	35	3874
11	9606	36	3919
12	9642	37	5075
13	9643	38	3916310
14	9724	39	
15	9753	40	
16	9784	41	
17	9818	42	
18	9851	43	
19	9880	44	
20	9908	45	
21	9944	46	
22	9982	47	
23	900017	48	
24	0061	49	
25	0092	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**I**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Thomas Murray*  
*Capt*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Henry*



111

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Quinnan Murray*  
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murray*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Quincan Murray*  
*Prst.*, { Captain Thomas Hamilton's Co.,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *62 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan Murry  
Ct. H. { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of from Sept 14 to Oct. 1, 1777

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 24 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Runcan Murrey

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Hamilton's Company of the first  
Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Geo  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

REMARK: The Above Mention'd Non Com-  
mission'd Off<sup>r</sup> & Soldiers were Inlisted for three  
years each, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> March 1777—Tho<sup>s</sup>  
Hamilton Cap<sup>t</sup>.

Remarks: *on command at the*  
*commission'g*

Number of record:

11

*Sherrill*

(545m)

Copyist

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Duncan Murrey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*Dec*, 1778.

Date, *Mch 12*, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, *x* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *x*

Attest,

Remarks: *x Torn*

Page *3* *D. F. Wilkins*

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Runcan Murrey*

*Pr* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Decr 17 78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*



Pineau Murray  
Pr, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Murray

M

I

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Duncan Murray*  
*Plt*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service, *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shug*  
Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Duncan Murry*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *67 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thos*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Duncan Murry  
Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

67 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

67 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Murry

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Duncan Murry*  
*Pt*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regt commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*  
Compt.



11

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Runcan Murry*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *67 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Misled - deserted by  
mistake*

*King*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Duncan Murry  
Co.

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regt commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 645 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 645 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Murry

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Duncan Murry*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regt. commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Murry*

M | 1 | **Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Duncan Murray*

*Pr* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *62/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*King*  
Sergeant

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Duncan Murray

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the 1st Reg't  
of Virginia State Troops, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month's pay  
allowed by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Feb 16*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 16*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Feb 16*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *1 month*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *6 1/3 Dollars*

Amount *6 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Long*



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Duncan Marry

Pr

Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of February, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

King

711

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Euncan Murray*  
*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 17 *70*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Duncan Murry

Appears with the rank of Put on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

Revolutionary War,

for the months of Dec 1779

Jan Feb Mch & Apr, 1780

Date, Sept 21, 1780

Months, 5

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 83 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 83 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Duncan Murry

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 46 1/2

B. F. Wilkins

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Duncan Murry

Appears with the rank of Pot on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay-Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of

Sept. Oct & Nov, 17 79.

Date, , 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Duncan X Murry

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 36 1/2

T. B. McKinnis

(545i)

Copyist.

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Duncan Murry

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia

Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Patterson



*Quincan Murry*  
*Pl* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regt commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Duncan Murry

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 3/4 Decar 2

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 0

Amount 16 3/4 Decar 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Murry

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Duncan Murry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug*, 1779.

Date, *Nov 4*, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Duncan x Murree*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*28 1/2*

*D. F. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist

*Duncan Murry*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Augt*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *11 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Trig*  
Copyist.

Quinnan Murry  
Pr { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1779  
Commencement of time July, 17  
Commencement of pay July, 17  
To what time paid July, 17  
Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars  
Time of service 1 month  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount 6 1/3 Dollars  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Murry  
Copyist.



77

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Quincy Murray*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Quincy*

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Duncan Murray*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the months of

*March April & May*, 1779.

Date, *July 19*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Duncan + Murray*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *18*

*Walker B. F*

(545i)

Copyist.

Duncan Murrey  
Pr, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1779  
Commencement of time 17  
Commencement of pay 17  
To what time paid 17  
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars  
Time of service 1 month  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

I

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Runcan Murray

Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Murray

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Duncan Murray

Ch

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. G. Smith



M

Y<sup>a</sup> State Regt

Duncan Murray  
1<sup>st</sup> Virg State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen<sup>l</sup> Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

( Revolutionary War )

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty,

150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

R. E. Mines

Copyist.

*m*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Duncan Murry*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Jan and Feb*, 1779  
Date, *May 1*, 1779  
Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Duncan*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *11*

*Wilkins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

771

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Murray*

*Ct*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

• Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Murray*

271

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Reuben Murray*

*Ch*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 7/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Duncan Murry*

Appears with the rank of *Pot* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**( Revolutionary War, )**

for the months of

*May June & July*, 1780  
Date, *Sept 21*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Duncan X Murry*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*54<sup>2</sup>*

*D. F. Watkins*

(545i)

Copyist.



M

Va.

State Reg

Duncan Murray  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

himself

Time

May 20

1783

Sum

£ 102. 55. D. 3.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

61

J. W. Wilkinson

(547)

Copist.

1014  
Murray, James

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35895275	26
2	5213	27
3	5335	28
4	5396	29
5	5457	30
6	5519	31
7	5581	32
8	5641	33
9	5726	34
10	5783	35
11	5839	36
12	6488	37
13	5884	38
14	3916 3877	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Murray*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. Blum*

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Murrell*

*Put* (Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from sept. 14 to 30 incl.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 4/2 dollars & 1 1/4 Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. Oliver*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Murray*  
*Pr*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the* 12 Oct. 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 13 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Murrah

Pvt. { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to 30, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

T. L. Man

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Murray*  
*Det.*

Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*J. Blum*

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Murray

Pvt., { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*James Murray*  
*P. 1-*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *October to the 12 Nov.* 1777.  
Roll dated *Nov 13 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *3 years*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Murrah*

*Pvt*, { Capt John Camp's Company, in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 1st Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Jas Murray*  
*Prvt.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 <sup>16</sup>/<sub>72</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died 10 Feb 7*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Murrah*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Camp's Co. for the month's extra  
pay allowed by Congress taken agreeable to  
General Orders of the 15th February, 1778.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

*Tolson*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jas Murray*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778

Roll dated

*Mar 3*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died 10<sup>th</sup> Feb*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Crisp*

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Murrah*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Jas Murray*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 1778

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment ..... *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Abst*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Copyist*



M

1

Va.

State Reg.

James Murray  
Sol. Gen.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Tho<sup>d</sup> Hord

Time Mar. 1. 1785

Sum £ 16. S. 2. D. 8

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

66

J. H. McKimmon

(547)

Copyist.

1012  
*Murray William*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3589244	26
2	9301	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Marks \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Murray

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 34 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

111

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Murray*  
*Pr*, { Captain Thomas Hamilton's Co.,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thos*  
Copied

1016

Murray Duncan

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murray Duncan



1017

Murray Duncan

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murray Duncan

1018  
Naylor, Samuel

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major | Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Naylor, Samuel

1049  
Naught James

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35900238	26
2	0290	27
3	0347	28
4	0400	29
5	0447	30
6	1546	31
7	0495	32
8	0565	33
9	0599	34
10	0639	35
11	0693	36
12	0751	37
13	0829	38
14	0880	39
15	37414922	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*James Tught*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson/  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Smith*

*(Pl)* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* dollars

Time of service *17 months 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Copyist.*



*N*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Naught*

*Plt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December, 1777*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 30 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Taught*  
*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. of State  
Troops from Virginia commanded  
by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept-14 to Sept-30, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 40/100 dollars = £1 1/4 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cresh*

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Naught*

*PA*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cresh*

*A*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Knight*

*Pr*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August, 1778*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 1/2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crosby*  
Copyst.

*M*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Vaught*

*Prvt*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. C. C.*  
Copyist.



*A*

**I**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Naught*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 4/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cresh*

*James Naught*  
*Pick*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *April*, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid *April*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*N*

**I**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Knight*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 73 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crisp*

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Tangle*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Naught

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of The men in Cap<sup>t</sup> William Hoffer's Company  
in the 1 V S Regiment Commanded by Colo.  
George Gibson—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Date of Inlistment,

March, 1777.

Remarks:

Light Choe G<sup>e</sup> Scott

Number of record:

7

Scottwell

(548d)

Copyist



*A* |

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Knight*

*Dr.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 43 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. C. Smith*  
Copyist.

*1* | **Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Hunt*

*Pr-* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Taught*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. William Hoffer's Company of the 1st  
Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month's pay  
allowed by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i)

*Cresly*

Copyist.

Maughter William

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35897324	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

71

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Naughton*

*Serg.*, { Captain Thomas Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *for Sep. 14 to 30 incl.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *26 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 <sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Entire entry cancelled by line.*

*Gritenden*



1021  
Naylor, Samuel

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major | Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Naylor, Samuel

# Taylor, Samuel

## 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major Drum Major

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-894182	26	35-893625
2	4236	27	3667
3	4289	28	3677
4	4342	29	3719
5	4394	30	3729
6	5767	31	3769
7	4442	32	3787
8	4457	33	3824
9	4520	34	3834
10	3305	35	3867
11	3315	36	3882
12	3326	37	3926
13	3336	38	3936
14	3374	39	3978
15	3383	40	3989
16	3419	41	4029
17	3429	42	4040
18	3464	43	4077
19	3474	44	4090
20	3485	45	4129
21	3518	46	4140
22	3529	47	37407593
23	3560	48	12579
24	3577	49	12587
25	3615	50	12600

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Naylor*

*Drum Major* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr.*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *17 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Naylor

*Drum Major* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Naylor

*Drum Major*, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*



N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Kayler

*Drum Major* { Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
'commanded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 15 to 30 both inclusive*, 17 77.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *4 <sup>57</sup>/<sub>72</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Guilager*

22

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Narlov

Appears with the rank of *De Maj* on a  
**Pay Roll**of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of

Dec, 1778.  
Date, *Feb 12*, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *Samuel**Narlov*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *4**Wilkins B. F.*

( 545i)

Copyist.

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Naylor*

*D. M.*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed ..... 17

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Patterson*

*N*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Samuel Naylor*  
*S Maj* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 15*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. M. M.*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Sam'l Naylor

8 May, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Garrison



N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Naylor.  
S Maj, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1778.

Roll dated

Dec 24

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Naylor*

*A. M.*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. M. Gibson*

*N*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Samuel Naylor*  
*S Maj*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 17

*78*

Roll dated

*Dec 24*

, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Naylor*

*2 May;* { 1st. Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Allen*

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Naylor,*

*SM*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Channing*



N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Naylor

Appears with the rank of *10<sup>m</sup> Major* on a  
Roll

of Captain Windsor Brown's Company in the  
First Virginia State Regiment Commanded by  
Col<sup>l</sup>. Geo. Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*10 Sept*, 1778.

Time of Enlistment,

*March*, 1777.

Time to Serve,

*15 March*, 1780.

Duty they or on &c,

*Camp*

Remarks:

*Stotwell*

*Ar*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Taylor*

*S. May*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Patten*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Naylor  
Drum Major { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel Naylor

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Saml. Taylor*

*9 May*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *9 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Paterson*

N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Saml. Naylor

Drum Maj

1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

George Gibson



*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Saml. Naylor*

*A Major,* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*T. Allen*

22

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Saml. Naylor

Drum M. { 1st Virginia State Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Brunswick  
July 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Naylor*

*A. Ma*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Father*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Sam'l Taylor.  
Majr 1st Virginia State Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17<sup>th</sup> 78.  
Valley Forge  
June 2, 17<sup>th</sup> 78.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Naylor

Drum Major { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/2 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Present.

Remarks:

Gulager



Ni

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Naylor

Drum Major

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Regiment of the Troops of the  
State of Virginia commanded by  
Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $8\frac{1}{2}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Gulager

N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Saml Naylor.

*Dr. Major* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*on roll*

*Gulager*

N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Nailor*

*5 May* } Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

*8 1/2*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*8 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Naylor

Appears with the rank of *B. Maj.* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg.  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb. Mch and Apr*, 1780.  
Date, *Sept 16*, 1780.  
Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *19* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *95* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *19* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *95* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Samuel Naylor B. M.*

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

Page *51* *D. F. Watkins*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Naylor

Appears with the rank of *D. Mr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

*Sept. Oct and Nov*, 1779.

Date, , 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *19* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *57* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *19* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *57* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Naylor D. Mr*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *35*

( 545i )

*B. B. M. M. M.*

Copyist.



*N.*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Saml. Naylor,*

*Maj.* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov. 17 79.*  
*Philadelphia*  
*Decem 17 79.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Edw. M. G.*

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Naylor*

*2 May*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo, 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *19 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Patterson*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Sam'l. Naylor.  
Majr { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1779.

Roll dated Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. M. R.

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Naylor*

*8 May*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *19 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Guthrie*

N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Taylor.

S. M. { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1779.

Roll dated

October 1

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



22

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Naylor*

Appears with the rank of *20. Mjr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*June July + Aug*, 1779.

Date, , 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *9* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *31* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum-rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *9* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *31* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Naylor D.M.*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *32* *B. J. Williams*

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Naylor*

*S m*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 4<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. J. J. J.*

77

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Naylor.

Maj. { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Sep 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Samuel Naylor*

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Taylor*

*2 May*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gallatin*

*N*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Samuel Naylor,*

*S Maj*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camperdown Cove*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Copyist*



*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Naylor*

*2 May*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*T. H. ...*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Naylor

S Maj 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779  
Camp Smiths Clove  
July 1, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Naylor

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Mjr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Mar<sup>ch</sup> Apr<sup>il</sup> & May*, 1779

Date, *July 21*, 1779

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *9* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *27* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *9* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *27* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Samuel Naylor*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *15 1/2*

*Wilkins B F*

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Naylor*

*8 May*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Patterson*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Saml. Naylor,

S M, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp June 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*[Signature]*



*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Naylor*

*S. May;* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fletcher*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Naylor.

1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr. 17 79.  
Camp Middlebrook  
May 7, 17 79.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Saml Naylor*

*Dr. May*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. H. H. H.*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Naylor  
S. Major { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar 17 79  
Camp Middlebrook  
Apr 5, 17 79

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Naylor

Appears with the rank of *Q. Mj.* on a

## Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of *Jan<sup>y</sup> & Feb.*, 1779

Date, *May 1*, 1779

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Samuel Naylor*

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Page *12*

*Wilkins B. F.*

( 545i )

Copyist.



*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Saml. Naylor*

*S. Mr.*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Allen*

N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Saml. Naylor

Major, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 17 79  
Camp Middlebrook  
Mar 6, 17 79

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Country

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Samuel Naylor*

*9 May*; { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Patterson*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Saml. Naylor.

L. Maj. { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 1779  
Middlebrook.  
Feb. 5, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

N | 1

Va. State Regt.

Daniel Naylor  
1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> State

Appears on a

**Return**

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

R. E. Ruess

Copyist.



N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Samuel Naylor

Appears with the rank of D. M. on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Field, Staff and Warrant  
Officers,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

May June & July, 1780.

Date, Aug 16, 1780.

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 19 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 57 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 19 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 57 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Samuel Naylor

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

56

Br W. K. Kins

( 645i )

Copyist.

*M*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Saml Maylor*

Appears with the rank of *D. Mayr* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Brown's Co. in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment, commanded by Col. George Gibson,  
for the month's extra pay given by Congress.  
Taken agreeable to General Orders the 15th  
February.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feby 15.*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*Memo. James*  
**1 Virginia State Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35894221	26
2	4274	27
3	4327	28
4	4379	29
5	4424	30
6	4474	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Nemo*

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 15 to 30 both inclusive 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.*

Time of service ..... *16 days.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount ..... *3  $\frac{40}{100}$  Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Gulager*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Nemo.

Private { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager



*N*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Nemo*

*Private* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Nemo*

*Private* Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Nemo*  
*Privt*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *78.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*M.*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*James Nemo.*

*Privt.* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Gulager*

1024  
Newberry, Henry

1 Virginia State Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35895300	26
2	5238	27
3	5360	28
4	5421	29
5	5482	30
6	5541	31
7	5604	32
8	5665	33
9	5713	34
10	5770	35
11	5825	36
12	5871	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry Newberry*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 1778 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at st*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Copied*

*A*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Henry Newberry*

*Put*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*Henry Newberry**Plt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\***(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 1, 1778*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Geo Town**Maryland*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*N*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Henry Newberry*

*Pr.* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*T. Bluman*

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry Newberry*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of *taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1777*

Roll dated

*Dec 22, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissiomed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



*Henry Newberry*

*Priv.* { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1 to 30*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 43 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolman*

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry Newberry*

*Plt*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 12 Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 13 1777*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry Newberry*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 17 to 30 incl*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 40/72 dollars & 1 1/2 Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry Newberry*

*Plt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 12 Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent Sick Geo. Town*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Lucy*

72

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Henry Newberry  
Pvt.

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Tolson



*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Nemy Newberry*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778

Roll dated

*Mar 5*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Henry Newberry*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*John*

Nicholas. John  
1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35903790	26	35904680
2	3834	27	4775
3	3923	28	4748
4	3878	29	893443
5	3968	30	904782
6	4010	31	37414992
7	4051	32	5105
8	4093	33	5116
9	4175	34	
10	4134	35	
11	4259	36	
12	4216	37	
13	4287	38	
14	4330	39	
15	4362	40	
16	4429	41	
17	4394	42	
18	4463	43	
19	4501	44	
20	4538	45	
21	4574	46	
22	4609	47	
23	893351	48	
24	904645	49	
25	893398	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*  
*Cap*, {

Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Gibson*

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan* 1, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*



*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Nicholas* \*

Company.

Appears on an

Account

of Money belonging to the Dead & Deserted of the  
Virginia 1<sup>st</sup> State Regiment, Commanded by  
Col<sup>o</sup> George Gibson, From 16<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> till 1<sup>st</sup>  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

*March*, 1778

Parts paid by proven acct<sup>r</sup>,

Remaining,

D<sup>s</sup>, 90<sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

*\*This name appears on this account  
only under heading 'company'.*

Number of records:

9

(545i)

*S. Hotwell*

Copyist.

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*  
*Cap*, {

Captain John Nicholas' Co. in Col.  
George Gibson's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 dollars - \$12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. H. Holt*

77

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Nicholas  
Capt, { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mustered to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb. 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(543)

J. D. Knapp

Copied.

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Nicholas  
Capt. { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't. com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mustered to Nov 12, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

W. H. Craft  
Copyist.

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*  
*Capt*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 Dollars L 12 - 2 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Tallerson*



*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*

*Capt.*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Reg't Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 15 to 30 both incl.*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *21  $\frac{24}{72}$  Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*John H. Holt*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Nicholas

Capt, { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mustered to Oct 12, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

H. D. K. [Signature]

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*  
*Capt.*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. H. Holt*

*N*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Nicholas.*

*Capt.* { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
*3 Co* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept* 17 *78*  
*West Point*  
*Oct 1* 17 *78*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*Feb 1*

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Resigned Sept 30*

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*  
*Capt*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*West Point*

*Oct 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Resigned Sept 20/78*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

*Morgan*

Copyist.



N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Nicholas

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
List

of Cap. John Nicholas' Company in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Gibson  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Term of Inlistment, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks:

*\*This name appears on this list only  
in a petition*

Number of record:

13

(545m)

*Scott*

Copyist

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*  
*Capt.*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Garrison*

*John Nicholas*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 17*98*

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 17*98*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Feb. 1*, 17*99*

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*

*N*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Nicholas*  
*Capt*, { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
*3rd* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*

*Cap*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. of the  
1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Patterson*



N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Nicholas.

Capt. { 1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.  
3rd Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17 78  
White Plains  
Aug 4, 17 78.

Appointed 17

Commissioned Feb 1 - 17 77

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Nicholas

Capt.

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

July 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Aug 1, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Morgan

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*

*Cap.*, { Captain John Nicholas' Co. of the  
1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. H. Holt*

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

*July 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Command with Col*

*Morgan*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*

*Capt.* { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*P. Johnson*



*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Inc Nicholas*

*Capt*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Feby 1*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*  
Copyist.

92

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Nicholas

Cap, { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mustered to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Morgan  
Copyist.

*Ar*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*

*Capt*, { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dol.*

Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Patterson*

*Ar*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*

*Cap.*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Patterson*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Nicholas

Capt,

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 4, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Morgan



*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*  
*Cap.*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Holt*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Nicholas

Capt. { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to March 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Nicholas' Co., Col. George Gibson's  
Reg't of Virginia State Troops for the extra  
month's pay given by Congress. None in-  
cluded but what were here or come in since the  
29 of December, 1777.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb. 18*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

*J. H. Holt*

(545i)

Copyist.

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Capt* { *John Nicholas*  
          { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
          { the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
          { manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*  
Copyist.

*A*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Nicholas*  
*Capt.*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.



*A* | *1 state* | **Va.**

*John Nicholas*  
*Capt*

Appears in a

**Book**

under the following heading:

"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom received

*Saml Selden*

Day when drawn

*Jan'y 6*, 178*3*.

Sum

*£ 2226 5/8 D. 3.*

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page

(547)

Copyist.

1026

Nicholas, William

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nichols, William

1021.  
Nichols, William

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nichols, William

# Nichols, William

## 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drummer

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35905264	26	35895064
2	5314	27	5095
3	894290	28	5127
4	4343	29	37407638
5	4375	30	12460
6	5162	31	2807
7	4443	32	2844
8	4488	33	2877
9	4521	34	2909
10	4554	35	2941
11	4584	36	2971
12	4615	37	3007
13	4646	38	
14	4703	39	
15	4731	40	
16	4759	41	
17	4789	42	
18	4819	43	
19	4848	44	
20	4876	45	
21	4906	46	
22	4937	47	
23	4968	48	
24	5000	49	
25	5032	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Nichols*

*Priv.* { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Sept 14 to Oct 1, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*A. Schuman*

Copyist.



N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Nicholas

Drummer, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7½ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. J. G. J. G.

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Nichols

Priv

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct 12, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Gibson

N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Nicholes

Drummer { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7  $\frac{1}{2}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Nicholas.

*Drummer* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Present.*

Remarks:

*C. J. L. L. L.*

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Nicholas*

*Drummer* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Culager*



*N.*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*William Nicholas*

*Drummed*

Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Gulager*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Nicholas

Drummer { Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Guilager

*N.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Mr. Nichols*

*Drum*, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7½*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7½ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment,

*Wm Nicholas*

*Drum* } Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named, above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*N*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Wm Nicholas*

*Drum* } Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Culager*



*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Nicholas*

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a  
Roll

of Captain Windsor Brown's Company in the  
First Virginia State Regiment Commanded by  
Col<sup>l</sup>. Geo. Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains,*

*10 Sept*, 1778

Time of Enlistment, *March*, 1777

Time to Serve, *to March*, 1780

Duty they or on &c, *camp sick*

Remarks:

*Storrell*

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Nicholas*

*Drum* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Nicholes.*

*Drummer*, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Regiment of the Troops of the  
State of Virginia commanded by  
Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *4 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(545)

*Guilager*

Copyist.

*N*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Nichols*

*Drum* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry* 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cullager*

*M.*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Wm Nicholas*

*Capt.* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*



N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Nicholas

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

Date, *Dec*, 1778  
*Mch 12*, 1779

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, *x* Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, *x* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, *x* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *x*

Attest,

Remarks: *\* Torn*

Page

*2*

*Wilkins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

*N.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Nicholas*

*Drum* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Nicholas

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Date, Dec 8, 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 17 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 52 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 17 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 52 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Wm X Nicholas

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 35 1/2 B. M. Wilkins

N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Nicholas

*Drum* { Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1730 Dollars.*

Time of service *17 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1730 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*N.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Nicholas*

*Drum*, { Captain Windsor Brown's Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gullager*



*M.*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Wm Nicholas*

*Drum* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *7 30 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 60 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Nicholas.

Drum, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager

*N.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*William Nicholass*

*Drum*; { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

*A*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*William Nicholas*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug, 1779.*

Date, *8, 1779*

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *26* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *26* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Wm X Nicholas*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *272* *J. F. Wilkins*

*M.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Wm Nicholas*

*Drum* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 17*29*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*



*M.*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Wm Nichols*

*Drum* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Nicholas

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

*Mch Apl + May*, 1779.  
Date, *July 19*, 1779.  
Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *22* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *22* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William + Nicholas*  
Attest, *W. Brown*

Remarks:

Page.....

*17* *Walkeins B.F*

(545i)

Copyist.

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Nicholas

Drum { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

March 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted March , 1777.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 1st Dec. 1779.

Harrison

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Wm Nicholas

\*, { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Philada

Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

t

none of the 1st

band of the 1st

Harrison

N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Nicholass

Drum

{ Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gulager



N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Nicholas

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

Date, *torn*

*Jan and Feb*, 1779

, 17

Months,

*2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *14* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *7* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *14* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William Nicholas*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*912*

*Watkins B. F.*

(545i)

Copyist.

*N.*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*William Nicholas.*

*Drum* { Capt. Windsor Brown's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

N

1

Va State Regt.

Wm Nicholas  
1st Virginia State

Appears on a

Return

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Genl Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty,

150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

R E Wines

Copyist.

N.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Nicholas

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb March & Apr, 1780*

Date, *Aug 17*, 17*80*

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *17* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *86* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ..... Dollars, ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *86* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*William X Nicholas*

Attest, .....

Remarks: .....

Page *45  $\frac{1}{2}$*

*Wm Nicholas*

N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Nicholas

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

May June & July, 1780

Date, Sept 17, 1780

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 17 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 52 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 17 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 52 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Wm X Nicholas

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 53½

B. F. Watkins

(545i)

Copyist



N

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

William Nichols

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Brown's Co. in the 1st Virginia State  
Regiment, commanded by Col. George Gibson,  
for the month's extra pay given by Congress.  
Taken agreeable to General Orders the 15th  
February.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feby 15*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulager*

1829  
Nought, James

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Naught, James

Oakley George

1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35905249	26	35906160
2	5299	27	6183
3	5351	28	6207
4	5403	29	6227
5	5456	30	6254
6	5508	31	6275
7	5563	32	6302
8	5571	33	6318
9	5620	34	6346
10	5663	35	6366
11	5716	36	6393
12	5761	37	6417
13	7029	38	6451
14	5805	39	6482
15	5845	40	6517
16	5877	41	6549
17	5907	42	6583
18	5937	43	6616
19	5966	44	6650
20	5995	45	6681
21	6022	46	6712
22	6048	47	6743
23	6072	48	6774
24	6099	49	6804
25	6132	50	6835

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Geo Oakley*

*Priv*, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month - 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars* *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*L. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Oakley  
Pvt, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(548)

Ca Johnson

Copyist.



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Oakley

Serjt

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Reduced to a priv

1<sup>st</sup> Dec

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Gibson

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Oakley

Serjt

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 dollars 2 L 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

L. J. Johnson

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Oakley

Sergt, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Non Commissioned Officer

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Gibson

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Geo Oakley*  
*Sergeant* { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dolls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dolls - 2 Ls Virg - Co*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*T. J. [Signature]*

Copyist.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Oakley

Serjt, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov 12, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Non commissioned officer

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Co. Johnson



O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Geo. Oakley*  
*Sgt*

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 14 to Oct 11, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8 dolls*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 1/2 dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Oakley

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct 12, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: S. G. F.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

CA Gibson

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> Ewell's Company\* 1<sup>st</sup> V. S. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George Gibson now in the  
Service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1778

Time of Inlistm<sup>t</sup>, *March 1*, 1777

Years, *3 years*

Remarks: *Brought in  
Artillery*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

*S. L. H. H.*

(555)

Copyist.

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.*George Oakley*\*Appears with the rank of *Put* on a**Pay Roll**of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\***(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Dec*, 1778.Date, *\**, 17Months, *1*Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively, *George**Oakley*

Attest,

Remarks:

*\* Join*\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.Page *62**Wilkins B F*

545i)

Copyist.

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

*Put*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*T. S. Johnson*

Copyist.



10

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oakley

Pvt.

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Jan 15, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

T. L. L. L.

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Oakley

Priv, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

T. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Oakley

Pvt., { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Tolson

6

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Oakley

Priv { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

Tr Johnson

Copyist.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

*Pat.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolman*



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

*Pvt*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

*Rot.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co, in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oakley

Priv., { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

T. A. Johnson

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oakley

Pvt.,

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*  
*Sgt*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*T. J. Johnson*



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oakley

Serjt, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778

Roll dated White Plains  
Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

CA Johnson

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

*Serjt*

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*W. J. Gibson*

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oakley

Sergt,

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June 1778

Roll dated Camp Brunswick Landing  
July 5, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

C. Gibson

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*  
*Serjt*, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in  
the 1st Virginia State Regiment of  
Foot commanded by Col. George  
Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*L. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oakley

Serjt, { Captain William Payne, Jr.'s Co.,  
1st Virginia State Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by George Gibson, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

C. A. Johnson



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*8*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oakley

Sergt,

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4 17 78.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Commnd

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Ca Gibson

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Go Oakley

Sergt,

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*Apr 3*, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*C. A. Johnson*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*  
*Serjt*, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*W. J. Johnson*

Copyist

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

*Capt.* { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*W. J. Ewell*



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*  
*Sergt.*, { Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*C. Gibson*

*O*  
*George Oakley*  
*Sgt*, { Captain William Payne, Jr.'s Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Oakley

Sergt

{ Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 17

Roll dated

Feb 14

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

C. Gibson

Q

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

**( Revolutionary War, )**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb Mch & Apr*, 1780

Date, *20*, 17

Months, *20*

Sum Paid P. Month, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page *48 1/2* *BRN Williams*

Q

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First, Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779

Date, 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 60 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 60 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums annexed to our names Respectively,

*Geo Oakley*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*  
*Sgt*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Philadelphia*  
*Dec 17*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*leave*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oakley

Sgt, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount 20 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

W. Johnson

*O*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakey*

*Sgt.*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*  
*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

*Serjt.*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*G. Johnson*

Copyist.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oakley

Sgt,

{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rancocas  
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Tolson



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug*, 1779

Date, *Nov 14*, 1779

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *34* Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *34* Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Geo Oakley*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page *31*

*B. F. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

*Serjt.*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amount *14 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*L. H. Johnson*

Copyist.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oakley

Sgt, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Roll dated Camp Smith

Cloave Sept. 6, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Tolson

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.*George Oakley**Serjt*{ Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*T. J. [Signature]*

Copied.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Oakley  
Sgt., { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapha  
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 ye

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

T. A. L. L. L.



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

*Sergeant*

Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*[Signature]*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*  
*Sgt*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp at Smith's*  
*Grove July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*Tolson*

①

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Mich Apl<sup>es</sup> May*, 1779.

Date, *orn*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *30* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *30* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Geo Oakley*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page *20* *W. Kins B. F.*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

*Sgt*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*L. J. [Signature]*

Copyist.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oakley

Sgt, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Grove  
June 12, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: on leave

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

T. L. Mearns



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*  
*Sgt.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*Copyist.*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oakley

Sgt, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook  
May 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

Tolson

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

*Sgt*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*L. J. Johnson*

Copyist.

Q

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oakley

Sgt., { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

April 5, 1779.

Appointed ; 17 .

Commissioned ; 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

T. L. L. L.

Q

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. Charles Ewell's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Jan<sup>y</sup> and Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1779*

Date, *Jan<sup>y</sup>*, 17

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *10* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*George Oakley*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s, and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

Page

*23½*

*David Perkins*

545i)

Copyist.



O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*  
*Serjt.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y* 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*J. A. Johnson*  
Copyist.

*D.*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*

*Sgt.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brooke*  
*Rich 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

*T. H. Huran*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oakley*  
*Sgt.* { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.

(545)

*L. J. [Signature]*

Copyist.

*George Oakley**Sgt.*, { Captain Charles Ewell's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\***Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*79*.Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Capt. Charles Ewell's Company.*Tolson*

20  
State Regt  
George Oakley  
Sergt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman, who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

Mr D Coleman

Time

July 6

, 1783

Sum

£. 76 S. 1. 00

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

(547)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Geo Oakley*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Payne, Jr.'s Co. of the 1st  
Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month as ordered  
by Congress.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 dollar*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Payne, Jr.'s and Captain Charles Ewell's Company.

(545i)

*T. Johnson*

Copyist.

1031

Oakley, George

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oakley, George

*Cast George*

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35900270	26	35901401
2	0287	27	1505
3	0342	28	37413970
4	0396	29	4022
5	0443	30	4073
6	1544	31	4121
7	0493	32	4177
8	0540	33	4223
9	0579	34	4905
10	0679	35	39164018
11	0718	36	
12	0765	37	
13	0816	38	
14	0868	39	
15	0910	40	
16	0958	41	
17	1010	42	
18	1002	43	
19	1113	44	
20	1161	45	
21	1211	46	
22	1263	47	
23	1311	48	
24	1384	49	
25	1426	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Ostr

James { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of December, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 month 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cresty

Copist.

*George Ostr*

*Sifer*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crosby*



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Post

Post

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 Month 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

O 1

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Geo Onest*

*Plt*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. of State  
Troops from Virginia commanded  
by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 14 to Sept 30, 1777*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 40/100 dollars - 2 1/4 Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Onest*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oast*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the months of

*Mch Apl & May*, 1778 \*

Date, *1779*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>th</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>th</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*George x Oast*

Attest, *G. Triplett*

Remarks: \* *Payments to P & S on reverse side  
of this roll covers Mch. Apr. & May 1779*

Page *14 1/2*

*Wilkins B. F*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oast*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of \_\_\_\_\_

*Dec*, 1778

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum Paid P. Month; *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., \_\_\_\_\_ 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*George Oast*

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Torn*

Page.....

*1/2 B. F. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

*B*

**I**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*George Post*

*Post* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co, in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*George East*

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 dollars*

Time of service *1 2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 73 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oast

Pt.

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1788

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crisp

*Geo East*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oast*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of The men in Cap<sup>t</sup> William Hoffer's Company  
in the 1 V S Regiment Commanded by Colo.  
George Gibson—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Date of Inlistment,

*1 March*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

*Storme*

Copyist

George Ost  
Pvt., { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of August, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 43 dollars

Time of service 1 2 months

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*Geo. East*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 43 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Geo. East*

*Plt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Orost

Plt., { Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*George Orest*

*fifer*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oust

Files

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 743 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crosby

Copyist.



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo Christ

fifer,

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 743 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crush

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Christ

files

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 1, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 12 months 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 792 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Greco

①

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Geo. Oast

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffler's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb Mch & Apl, 1780*

Date, *22*, 17

Months, *22*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *43 1/2* *B. F. Wilkins*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oast*

Appears with the rank of *Pot* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell; Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*Sept Oct + Nov*, 1779.

Date, *Dec 21*, 1779.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*George X Oast*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *34*

*B. E. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

*George East*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 1/2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crisp*



*Geo East*

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Q

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oast*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*June July<sup>40</sup> Aug*, 1779.

Date, *Jan 15*, 1780.

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*George + Oast*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *252* *J. J. Wilkine*

*George East*

*Plt-*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August, 1779*

Commencement of time *1779*, 17

Commencement of pay *1779*, 17

To what time paid *1779*, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 7/8 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 7/8 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*George East*

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C7

1

Virginia  
State Regiment,

George Oast

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crook

Copyist.



*George Oast*

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*George Oast*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Company,  
1st Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time *April*, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid *April*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lesly*

01

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oast

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

Q

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oast

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. William Hoffer's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

Jan & Feb, 1779.

Date, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Months, 2

Sum Paid P. Month, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 13 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, \_\_\_\_\_ Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 6 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 13 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

George Oast

Attest, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Torn

Pago. Ja

Wilkins B. F.

(545i)

Copyist.

*George Oast*

*Prst*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George East

Plt. { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 22 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

0

1

State Regt

George Oast  
Sol.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn

David Anderson

Time

April 28

1784

Sum

L 51. S 2 D 10

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

J. M. Wilkison

(547)

Copyist.

O.

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

George Oust

Appears with the rank of *fifer* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. William Hoffer's Company of the 1st  
Virginia State Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month's pay  
allowed by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lesch*

1033

*Austin, Isaac*

**1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Austin, Isaac*

1007  
Odiar, John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37413634

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Odier*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas W. Ewell's Co.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*May June & July*, 1780 .

Date, *Sept 16*, 1780 .

Months, *3*.

Sum Paid, P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Jn<sup>o</sup> X Odier*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *52 1/2* *B. F. Watkins*

1034-a

Oliff, John

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Olive, John

Olive John

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35903829	26	35904835
2	3873	27	4867
3	3917	28	4899
4	3962	29	4932
5	4003	30	4956
6	4044	31	4989
7	4085	32	5022
8	4126	33	5055
9	4170	34	5088
10	4211	35	5122
11	892831	36	5154
12	904254	37	5194
13	4325	38	5231
14	4424	39	37407682
15	4460	40	13043
16	4493	41	4271
17	4530	42	430
18	4563	43	4329
19	4598	44	4363
20	4638	45	4402
21	4674	46	4439
22	4702	47	5130
23	4744	48	39164031
24	4769	49	4034
25	4803	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓book Mark.

✓See also

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Oliver*  
*Pos*

Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mustered to Oct 12*, 17 77.

Roll dated

*Oct 12*, 17 77.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Sick George Town*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(543)

*H. D. Knapp*

Copyist.

*John Olive*

*Pri,* { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Dec 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Dec 22, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick George Town*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.



O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Olive*

Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Nov 12*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Orderly man*  
*at Fred's*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

*H. D. Krafft*

Copyist.

Q

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Olive*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Orderlyman Joseph*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*  
Copyist.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Oliver

Pt

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Harrison

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Ollive

Pt

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in Col.  
George Gibson's Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars L2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Orderly man at Hospital

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Gibson

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Jno. Ollive

Oct, { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Fredrick Town

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Holt

Copyist.



O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Oliver*

*Port*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Reg't Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from *Sept 15 to 30 both incl.*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*John Oliver*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Sn<sup>o</sup> Ollive*

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a  
List

of Cap. John Nicholas' Company in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Gibson  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Term of Inlistment *3y<sup>s</sup> from March, 1777*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545m)

*S. Corneel*

Copyist

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Ollive

Plt

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Patterson

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Olive*  
*Oct*

{ Capt. John Holt's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Patterson*

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Olliver

Plt., { Capt. John Holt's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson,\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company:

J. Gibson



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Olive*

*Capt* { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted in March*

*Regimental orders*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*John Olive*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Olive*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Mch 1, 17 78.*

Roll dated

*Mch 5, 17 78.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Sick at Sec. Town.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

*Morgan*  
Copyist.



C

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John C. Live*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Feb 1*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

*Sick Geo Town*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*

*John Olive*

*Tr*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Omitted in March M*  
*Agreeable to R orders.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*



*John Olive*  
*Pr*

Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*West Point*

*Oct 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment..... *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On fatigue*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ino Olive*

*Pri*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Orderly man at*  
*Lanc*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*  
Copyist.

C

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Imc Olive*

*Imc* { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

*June 2, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command at*  
*Lancaster*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*

Q

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Olive

En, { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Morgan  
Copyist.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*In Olive*

*Priv.* { Capt. John Nicholas' Co. in the 1st  
Virginia State Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*July 4*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

*Morgan*

Copyist.



O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Olive*

*Out*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Settled on*

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Oliver

Plt

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Gibson

*O*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Olive*

*Pr*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John R. Holt's Company.

*Sutton*

*O*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Ollive*

*Pr*, { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Gibson*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Olive*

*Capt* { Captain John Nicholas' Co. of the  
1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*John Olive*



O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Olive

PX

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. of the  
1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

John Olive

C

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Oliver

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the months of

Date, *Dec*, 17 78.  
*Mich*, 12, 1779.

Months,

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Oliver*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page

*7* *Wilkins B.F.*

545i)

Copyist.

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Olive*

*Put* { Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson,\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. H. Holt*

0

Va.  
State Regt.

John Olive  
1st Virginia State

Appears on a

Return

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen' Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2 (return torn) of F(return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

R. E. Ulises

Copyist.

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Olliver

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the months of *Dec 79 Jan*  
*Feb. March and April*, 1780.

Date, *Dec 19*, 1780.

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Olliver*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *49*

*Thos McKinnis*

545i)

Copyist.



O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Ollive

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Sept Oct + Nov*, 1779

Date, *Jan 6*, 1780

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prischers, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *50* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John X Ollive*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *39 1/2*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Olive*

*Oct*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Patterson*

Q

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Oliver

PX

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11<sup>30</sup> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Attorney

60

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Olliver*

*Pt*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson. \*\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Tattersall*

C

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*In<sup>o</sup> Olive*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the months of

*June July & Aug. 1779*

Date, *Nov 4*, 1779

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *24* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Olive*

Attest, .....

Remarks: ) .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page

*31 1/2*

*J. B. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

In: *Ollive*

*Post*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Garrison*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment,

In<sup>o</sup> Olliver

Pl<sup>x</sup>

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

James

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Olive*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of *March April and May*, 1779.

Date, *June*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*John Olive*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page *21* *W. Wilkins*

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Oliver

Pl

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Gibson

00

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Olive*

*Pt*

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. H. Holt*



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Olive

Pl

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Patterson

C

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ino Olliver*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. John H. Holt's Company,\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the months of

*Jan<sup>and</sup> Feb* 1779  
Date, *July 21*, 17

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Ino Olliver*

Attest,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

Page... *242* *J. F. Wilkins*

Q

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Ollive

Pt

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Allmon

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Olive

Pt

{ Captain John H. Holt's Company,  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Holt

C

1

Virginia  
State Regiment,

John Olliv

Appears with the rank of Put on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Windsor Brown's Company,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of

May June & July, 1780

Date, Aug 19, 17

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

John x Olliv

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 54

J. F. Wilkins

(545i)

Copyist.



0

1

Va  
State Regt.

John Olive  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

Revolutionary War.

By whom drawn

Capt Drew

Time

July 23

1785

Sub

L. 74.8 52 D. 10

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

J. M. Wilkinson

(547)

Copyist.

D

1

1

State Regt.

John Olive  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Thomas Drew

Time Apr 30, 1785.

Sum £ 24. S. O. D. O.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

(547)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1036  
Oliver, John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Olive, John

1037

Olive, John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Olive, John



1038

Ominet Daniel

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 35403809
- 2 3854
- 3 3898
- 4 3943
- 5 3987
- 6 4028
- 7 4069
- 8 4111
- 9 4167
- 10 4208
- 11 4251
- 12 - 4322
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ S



O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel Ominet

Prst,

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Holt

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel Ominet

Capt. { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  does L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties at Bethliam

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Tatanson

6

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel Emmine

Plt { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mustered to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Orderly at the  
Stospittle

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

H. D. Knapp  
Copyist.

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel Ominet

Port

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in Col.  
George Gibson's Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Orderly man at Hospital.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Holt

C

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Land Company

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Roll dated Jan 1, 17 78

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Orderly man at Hox -

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Copyist.





1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Land Mine*

*John*, { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Oct 12, 1777*

Roll dated

*Oct 12, 1777*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

\*Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*On Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

*H. D. Knapp*

Copyist.

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel Ominex

Px

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Reg't Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1st to 30 both incl*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month ..... *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service ..... *16 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... *340*  
*72*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Galters*

Q

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Daniel Ormiret*

*Prof* { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Nov 12, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Nov 13, 1777.*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

*J. D. Knapp*  
Copyist.

C

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Daniel Bennett*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to March*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *March 5*, 17 *78*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Order by Haspittle*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel Ominet

Plt { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Holt



*Daniel Amiret*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Feb 1, 1778*

Roll dated

*Feb 14, 1778*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Orderly at Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Daniel Ominet

Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. H. Holt

1039

Omminet, Daniel

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Omminet, Daniel

1840  
O'Neal, John

# 1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-895-269	26
2	5-207	27
3	5-329	28
4	5-390	29
5	5-451	30
6	5-513	31
7	5-573	32
8	5-635	33
9	5-720	34
10	5-777	35
11	5-832	36
12	6483	37
13	5-878	38
14	5-918	39
15	5-953	40
16	79 164028	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John O'Neal  
Put,

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Tolson



(7)

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John O'Neal*

*Pvt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Jan. 1, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Henry*  
Copies

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John O'Neal*  
*Pvt.*

(Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Com-  
pany.

*Tolson*

(9)

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John O'Neal*

*Plt*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *taken to the 1st Dec.* 1777

Roll dated

*Dec. 22, 1777*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Wesley*  
Copyist

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John O'Neal

Pat, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to 30, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 73 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 73 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Tolson

*U*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*John Neal*

*(21)* { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March to the 12 April*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 1st*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deceased*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Omeal

Pvt, { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 14 to 30 incl 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 43 dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 40 dollars & 1 3 4 Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Tolman

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John O'Neal*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to the 12 Oct, 1777*

Roll dated

*Oct-13 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1, 17*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*C. O. Neal*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Omeal

Pat. { Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3 1/3 dollars

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Tolson

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Neal

Pt.

{ Capt. John Camp's Company, in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wid 13 March 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

Crosby  
Copyist.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Imo O'Neal*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Tolson*



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John O'neal

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Camp's Co. for the month's extra  
pay allowed by Congress taken agreeable to  
General Orders of the 15th February, 1778.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated not dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's  
Company.

(545i)

T. L. Luman

Copyist.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John O'Neal*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*

Roll dated *March*, 17*88*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*88*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lecti absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John O'Neal*  
*Pvt.,*

{ Capt. John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John O'Neal*

{ Capt John Camp's Company in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb 14* 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Abst*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Camp's, Capt. Jacob Valentine's and Capt. Angus Rucker's Company.

*Enclos*

Copyist

0 1 1 70  
State Regt

John O'neal  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have  
received Certificates for the balance of their full  
pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed  
November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn Col<sup>o</sup> Strother

Time Nov 15, 1784

Sum £ 18. S. 17 D. 0.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

J. H. Wilkinson  
(547) Copyist.



1041  
Oost, George

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Oost, George

1043  
Oast, George

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oast, George

*Owen, Charles*

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Owen, Charles*

1043

Owens Charles

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-899/46	26	374/3672
2	9200	27	3738
3	9255	28	3763
4	9310	29	3803
5	9360	30	3851
6	9405	31	3866
7	9448	32	3928
8	9526	33	5044
9	9562	34	
10	9598	35	39164004
11	9634	36	
12	9671	37	
13	9731	38	
14	9762	39	
15	9795	40	
16	9829	41	
17	9893	42	
18	9918	43	
19	9955	44	
20	9991	45	
21	0027	46	
22	0056	47	
23	0157	48	
24	0195	49	
25	37407657	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a  
List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Hamilton's Company of the first  
Virg<sup>a</sup> State Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Geo  
Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

REMARK: The Above Mention'd Non Com-  
mission'd Off<sup>r</sup> & Soldiers were Inlisted for three  
years each, Commencing 1<sup>st</sup> March 1777—Tho<sup>s</sup>  
Hamilton Cap<sup>t</sup>.

Remarks:

*Sick Present*

Number of record:

11

(545m)

*J. G. Hamill*

Copyist



*D*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Owens*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *4 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *4 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Tring*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Quinn*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the  
1st Reg't of Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *4 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*A*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Charles Owens*

*Corp.*; { Captain Thomas Hamilton's Co.,  
1st Virginia State Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thing*  
Carpenter

*C*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Curtis*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 17 to Oct. 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *56 7/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*

C

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Charles Owens \*

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Dec, 1778.

Date, +, 17.

Months, +

Sum Paid P. Month, + Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 7 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, + Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, + Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, + Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, + Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 7 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 7 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Charles Owens

Attest,

Remarks: + Torn

Page 2 1/2 Wilkins B.F.



*D*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Owens*

*Corp*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *1 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *4 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*King*

*O*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Charles Owens*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *1 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *1 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*

*C*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Charles Owens*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month *4 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *14 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Omitted in June*

*Aug*

*C*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Chas. Civers*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *14 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Deceased by the P. M. Genl  
on acct. of his being sick about  
in the month of June.*

*King*  
Quartermaster

*D*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Charles Owens*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *4 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*  
Carpenter



*C*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Clevens*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *4 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*King*  
Copyist.

*C*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Owens*

*Corp.* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *May*, 17.

Pay per month *4 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *14 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted in May*

*King*

*D*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Charles Owens*

*Co. 1A*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *4 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *4 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thos. Hamilton*  
Capt.

*D*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Owens*

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. of the 1st Reg't  
of Virginia State Troops, commanded by Col.  
George Gibson, for the extra month's pay  
allowed by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Feb'y 16, 1778.*

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*4 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*String*

*D*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Chas. Owens*

*Corp*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February, 1778*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chas. Owens*  
Copyist.



*C*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Owens*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*  
Copyist.

O

1

Y<sup>a</sup> Regt  
State Regt

Charles Owens  
1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> State

Appears on a

### Return

of (return torn) Reenlisted in Gen<sup>l</sup> Muhlenberg's  
Brigade from the 2<sup>d</sup> (return torn) of F (return  
torn) the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Bounty, 150 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548d)

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

C

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Charles Owens

Appears with the rank of *Pot* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Dec 1779*

*Jan Feb Mch + Apl, 1780*

Date, *Aug 19*, 1780

Months, *5*

Sum Paid P. Month, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *83* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Charles Owens*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *46 1/2*

*W. M. M. M.*



1

Virginia  
State Regiment.*Charles Owens*Appears with the rank of *Pot* on a**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Sept, Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Date,

Months,

*2*

Sum Paid P. Month,

*16*Dollars, *60*<sup>90<sup>th</sup></sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *33* Dollars, *30*<sup>90<sup>th</sup></sup>Due Dead, ..... Dol., .....<sup>90<sup>th</sup></sup>Due Deserted, ..... Dol., .....<sup>90<sup>th</sup></sup>Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., .....<sup>90<sup>th</sup></sup>Due Absentees, ..... Dol., .....<sup>90<sup>th</sup></sup>Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ..... Dollars, .....<sup>90<sup>th</sup></sup>Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *33* Dollars, *30*<sup>90<sup>th</sup></sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Charles Owens*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

*37*

(545i)

*Benjamin*

Copied.

*P*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Owens*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 2*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Charles Owens

Det., { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia

Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garrison

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Charles Owens

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

*June July & Aug, 1779*  
Date, *Nov 4*, 1779

Months, *2*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *13* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub- } ..... Dollars, ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>  
sistance as P. Pay roll, }

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is } *2* Dollars, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Received, }

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Charles Owens*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *29*

*B. F. Wilkins*

(545i)

Copyist.

*P*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Ouns*

*Pt*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

*C*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Dennis*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Charles Owens

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the months of

*Mch Apl May, 17 79.*

Date, *from*, 17

Months, *3*

Sum Paid P. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } *6* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } *20* Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

*Charles Owens*

Attest,

Remarks:

Page *18<sup>1</sup>*

*Watkins B. F.*



*D*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Owens*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

**1**

**Virginia  
State Regiment.**

*Charles Owens*

*Ch*

{ Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(545)

*King*

Copyist.

*D*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Owens*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Charles Owens

Appears with the rank of Corp on a  
**Pay Roll**

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of

Jan and Feb, 1779.

Date, May 1, 1779.

Months, 2

Sum Paid P. Month, 7 Dollars, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 14 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, ..... Dol., ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } ..... Dollars, ..... 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 14 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Charles Owens

Attest,

Remarks:

Page

11

Wilkins B. F.

(545i)

Copyist.

*D*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Owens*

*Corp.* { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spring*



*C*

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Charles Owens*

*Corp*, { Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*King*

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

Charles Owens

Appears with the rank of Put on a

Pay Roll

of all monies received and paid by Lieutenant  
Charles Russell, Pay Master to the First Virg<sup>a</sup>  
State Regiment, to the Officers and Soldiers of  
Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of

May June & July, 1780

Date, Sept 19, 1780

Months, 3

Sum Paid P. Month, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is Paid, 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Dead, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Deserted, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Prisoners, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Due Absentees, Dol., 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum rec<sup>d</sup> for Pay & Sub-  
sistance as P. Pay roll, } 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Whole am<sup>t</sup> of what is  
Received, } 50 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

We the Subscribers have Received the Sums  
annexed to our names Respectively,

Charles Owens

Attest,

Remarks:

Page 54 1/2

J. F. Wilkins

(545i)

Copyist.

0

1 State

Va.

Charles Owen  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Law Muse

Day when

Aug 28, 1783.

Sum

£ 34-3<sup>0</sup> 5

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> O: ss, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

225

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

0 1 1 Va State Agent

Charles Owen  
Svt. Lgt.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn himself

Time May 12, 1783.

Sum £ 102 S. 4 D. 5.

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page 7  
J. N. McKusick  
(547) Copyist.

1044  
Owen John  
1 Virginia State Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-400265	26
2	0301	27
3	0357	28
4	0410	29
5	0476	30
6	0525	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



C 1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John C. ...*  
... { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. of State  
Troops from Virginia commanded  
by Colonel George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 14 to Sept 30, 1777*.

Commencement of time ..., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..., 17 ..

To what time paid ..., 17 ..

Pay per month *7 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 46/72 dollars = \$1 1/4 1/4 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Owens

Roll, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Owens*

*Plt*, { Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 20 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Owens*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month 30 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

John Owens

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1778

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778

To what time paid Jan 1, 1778

Pay per month 1 month 30 days

Time of service 1 month 30 days

Whole time of service 1 month 30 days

Subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent 0

Casualties 0

Remarks: 0

Crosby  
Copyist.



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Owens*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Hoffer's Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry*, 1778.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *17*.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cresty*

1045  
Owest, George

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oast, George

1046

Owens, John

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Owens, John

1047

Owens, Charles

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Owens, Charles

1048

Owens, Charles

1 Virginia State Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Owens, Charles



1049

Ozlen James

1 Virginia State Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35903813	26
2	3858	27
3	3901	28
4	3947	29
5	3990	30
6	4031	31
7	4072	32
8	4114	33
9	4152	34
10	4193	35
11	4258	36
12	4273	37
13	4306	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Ozlen

Co. X, { Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

J. Atkinson

C

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Ogden*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(548)

*Morgan*

Copyist.

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Ozlen

Pt

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in Col.  
George Gibson's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*James Ozlen*

O

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Ozylen  
Got

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*H. D. Knapp*

(543)

Copyist.



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*Ja. O'len*

*Oct*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. Patterson*

Q

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Ozlen*

*Sgt* { Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mustered to Nov 12*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 13* 1777.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*J. D. Knapp*

C

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*John Ozlen*

*Ant*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Reg't Virginia State Troops  
commanded by Col. George Gibson.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 15 to 30 both incl.*, 17.77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service : ..... *16 Days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount : ..... *3 40/72 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Guthrie*

Q

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Ezlen  
Pot,

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Regiment of Virginia State  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Oct 12*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 12*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

(543)

*H. D. Knapp*

Copyist.

Q

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

James Ozlen  
Capt.

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Time of service 9 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deceased Feb 10<sup>th</sup>

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

Patterson



0

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Ogden*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Nicholas' Co., Col. George Gibson's  
Reg't of Virginia State Troops for the extra  
month's pay given by Congress. None in-  
cluded but what were here or come in since the  
29 of December, 1777.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb 18*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Doves*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Nicholas' and Captain John H. Holt's Company.

*J. H. Holt*

(545i)

Copyist.

Q

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Ogden*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to March 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deceased Feby 9<sup>th</sup>*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*

01

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James Ogles*  
*Pt.*

{ Captain John Nicholas' Co. in the  
1st Virginia State Regiment com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Patterson*

Copyist.

Q

1

Virginia  
State Regiment.

*James O'Zlen*

{ Capt. John Nicholas' Company of  
the 1st Virginia State Reg't com-  
manded by Col. George Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mustered to Feb 17 78.*

Roll dated

*Feb 14, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Nicholas' and Capt. John H. Holt's Company.

*Morgan*



1850

Ozlin, James

1 Virginia State Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Ozlen, James



MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

915

END



